

IKEA® 2009

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2009



LACK coffee table

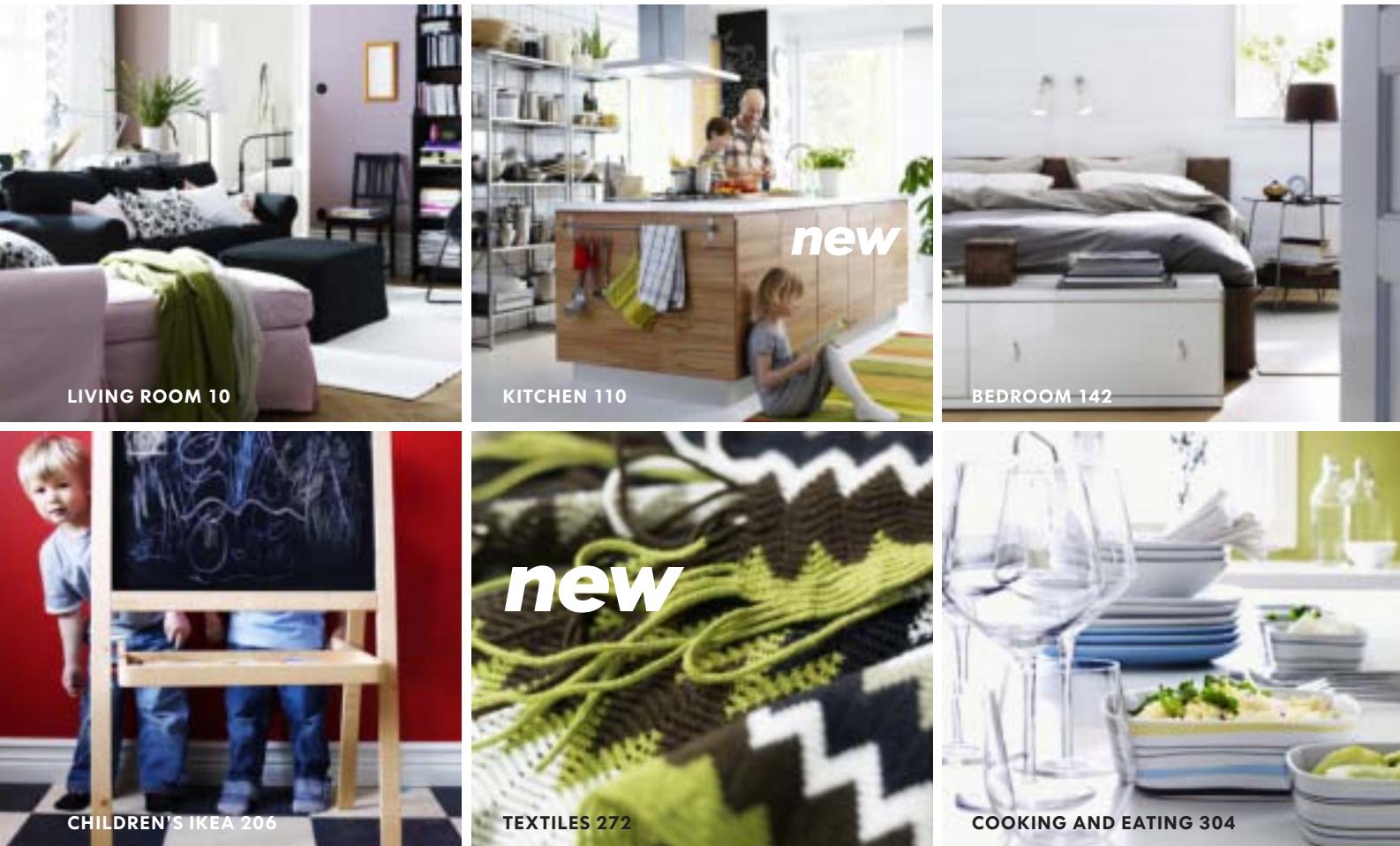
\$29⁹⁹

**Home is the
most important
place in the world.**

BESTÅ storage combination \$460 Foil finish. Tempered glass.
Aluminum. RA. W94½×D15¾×H50¾". Black-brown 598.578.06
LACK coffee table \$29.99 See p. 70



www.IKEA-USA.com



LIVING ROOM 10

Living rooms, sofas, sofa-beds, coffee tables, TV solutions, storage furniture

DINING 88

Dining rooms, tables, chairs and stools, dining sets

KITCHEN 110

Kitchens, interior fittings, door styles and pricing, kitchen planning

BEDROOM 142

Bedrooms, bedroom collections, wardrobes and chests, mattresses, pillows and quilts

YOUTH ROOM 196

Youth bedrooms

CHILDREN'S IKEA 206

Play furniture and toys, nursery, baby, children's rooms, textiles, storage

HOME ORGANIZATION 226

Heavy-duty storage systems, laundry, hallway, boxes, small organizers

WORKSPACES 240

Workspaces, desks and storage, chairs, drawer units

BATHROOM 262

Bathrooms, organizers, free-standing units

TEXTILES 272

Collections, bed textiles, bathroom textiles, curtains and blinds, rugs, flooring

COOKING AND EATING 304

Tableware, food storage, pots and pans, cooking accessories

LIGHTING 322

Table lamps, floor lamps, ceiling lamps, shades, bases and cords

DECORATION 332

Vases, plant pots, candles, wall decorations, mirrors

BUYING GUIDES 346

Product parts and prices for: TV solutions; bookcases; shelving units; sofa-beds; kitchen, bathroom and bedroom storage and interior fittings; free-standing kitchens; mattresses; heavy-duty storage

INFORMATION

Environmental policy 140

Limited warranty details 360

Shopping at the store 362

IKEA DIRECT 366

IKEA Credit Card 367

Store locations 368

Services 370

Special offers 372

IKEA Gift Card 373

INDEX 374

Restaurant 375

The way you live every day. That's how we define our homes. A functional, welcoming kitchen for weeknight dinners and late-night talks. A comfortable living room that invites everyone to stretch out and tune in. And when all the activity is done, a peaceful bedroom to shut the door and re-charge.

This year's catalog is filled with new products, inspirational solutions and incredibly low prices that make it possible to create a beautiful home even during the tough times. Start here, and then go to **www.IKEA-USA.com**. Because on the website you'll find more selection, inspiration and solutions for your life at home. And with hundreds of products being launched throughout the year, there's always something new to discover on our website and in our stores.

But for now, grab a place on the sofa, turn the page, and start browsing, planning, and imagining. After all, Home is the most important place in the world.



Pernille Lopez

Pernille Lopez
President, IKEA US
North America

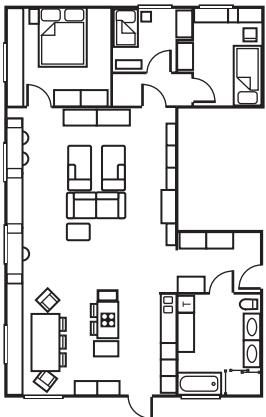
A HOME THAT WORKS

A home that is as comfortable as it is functional. Where the children and their parents can relax, work and play. And 1076 square feet of activity still feels calm. Organized to give each person space, with furnishings that fosters togetherness.

What would a home like that look like? We decided to find out. Welcome, come on in...

BERGSBO bookcase w/glass-doors \$279 See p. 78 KIVSTA shade \$24 Orange. See p. 330
JANUARI floor lamp base \$16.99 See p. 330





Separate but together. A sofa placed back to back with a couple of chaises makes two comfort zones in the same room.

KARLSTAD footstool \$179 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Imported. RA. L31½×W25¼×H18¾". Sivik light blue 498.403.50

KARLSTAD sofa w/long cover \$499 See p. 35

INGER fabric \$5.99/yd Shown here sewn as curtains. 100% cotton. Imported. W59". Assorted patterns 301.401.79

For movie buffs and bookworms. The two chaises face the TV. While the sofa is the perfect place for mid-day naps or curling up with a good book.

EKTORP left-hand chaise \$399 See p. 49
LINNARP coffee table/TV bench \$99.99/ea
See p. 35

RA=Requires Assembly





FLYTTA kitchen trolley

\$159

A trolley gives extra cooking (and snacking) space. You can store dishes on it too. Or roll it straight from dishwasher to table, and back.

FLYTTA kitchen trolley
\$159 See p. 131

Recycle reminder.
Sorting is easy
with clearly labelled
bins that aren't
hidden away.

SNACK boxes Plywood. RA. 8 gal. \$12.99/ea
17 gal. \$19.99/ea See p. 228



RA=Requires Assembly

Cook and chat. The kitchen island is the heart of the kitchen. Where the sizzling, boiling and tasting happen. And with stools on one side, the cook is never left out of the conversation.

INGEMAR bar stool w/backrest \$64.99/ea See p. 96 **GIMÅN** worktop and 2 cover panels \$329 High-pressure laminate. RA. L52 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD32 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 601.169.55 **MUMSIG** oven \$899 Convection oven function. W29 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD23xH29". 800.919.92

MUMSIG oven
\$899



KOMPLEMENT box

\$17/ea

Open storage gives an airy feeling, and makes everything easy to find. Here, PAX cabinets run the length of the room.

PAX cabinet/wall cabinet \$45/ea
Foil finish. RA. 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 001.039.89

VIKA FURUSKOG table top \$55

See p. 253

KOMPLEMENT drawer w/divider \$35/ea See p. 181

KOMPLEMENT box \$17/ea
Polypropylene. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 500.194.22

KOMPLEMENT guide rails for plastic box \$5/2pk Polypropylene. RA. D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 600.194.26

Make a seat

Keeping storage low means you can sit right on top of it. Add a few pillows for a cozy reading nook like this one.

OFELIA SÄV cushion cover \$9.99
Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion
\$6.99 See p. 277



Love your weaknesses

Let your imagination go and your belongings decide. For a shoe-lover that might mean a wardrobe with row after row of pumps, flats and sandals. Each of these organizers holds 16 pairs. And pulls out for easy access.

KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers \$50/ea See p. 181



RA=Requires Assembly

**IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen
quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs**
Lyocell/cotton. Imported.
Black/white 601.233.57
OFELIA blanket \$19.99
See p. 277
**LILLESAND queen bed
frame \$179 See p. 176**

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen
quilt cover set

\$49⁹⁹/3pcs

Bring this home into your home.
See more of these rooms, and get even more ideas at...

www.IKEA-USA.com



THIS PAGE:

KRAMFORS one arm loveseat left and chaise \$1249 100% cotton removable cover. Imported. RA. W102 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ –63×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Fröjel black/white 698.397.08
IMFORST coffee table \$129 See p 71.
BESTÅ storage combination \$240
Foil finish. Aluminum legs. RA.
W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H100 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Black-brown 998.566.16

RIGHT PAGE:

TROLLSTA sideboard \$349 Foil and painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA.
W72×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 901.341.04

KRAMFORS one arm
loveseat left and chaise

\$1249

RA=Requires Assembly

LIVING ROOM

Sink into your favorite spot in the house. Tune in or tune out. Whatever your mood, this is where you can really stretch out. Alone, or with your favorite people and TV shows. Mix colors, patterns and textiles to fit your style and season. And room for living your way.

LIVING ROOMS p. 12 SOFAS p. 58 SOFA-BEDS p. 68 COFFEE TABLES p. 70 TV SOLUTIONS p. 72 STORAGE FURNITURE p. 78

new





KLIPPAN loveseat

\$279



LACK bookcase

\$129



From simple solids to bold patterns, the KLIPPAN covers come in a wide range of different expressions. Collect your favorites and change the look whenever the makeover mood sets in!

KLIPPAN series RA.

Loveseat \$279/ea

100% cotton removable cover. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26". Skatelöv multicolor 498.413.64

Alme white 098.262.85

Footstool \$49.99/ea

100% cotton removable cover. L21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Almås white 798.297.18

Four-seat sofa \$499

100% cotton removable cover. W98 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26". Alme white 398.309.45

IKEA PS CD/DVD cabinet

\$79.99 Holds 324 CDs or 160 DVDs. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. W11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H80 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 301.232.31

REGOLIT floor lamp, bow

\$39.99 Rice paper. Powder-coated steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø29, H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/black 601.038.54

LACK bookcase \$129

Painted finish. RA. W41 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$. Red 601.036.27

IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.001.92

All textiles shown are imported.



This LIATORP coffee table comes with a storage space underneath the glass table top, perfect for displaying your favorite collectibles and keeping remote controls close at hand.

LIATORP series Painted finish. Tempered glass. RA.

Designer: Carina Bengs.
Coffee table \$279

L36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
White 500.870.72

Bookcase w/glass-doors

\$450 Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need.
W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
White 298.426.23

EKTORP sofa \$399

Easy to keep clean.
100% cotton removable, machine washable cover.
RA. W84 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Blekinge white 698.410.37

KULLA floor lamp \$89.99

Equipped with three-way touch dimmer; turn on and off or dim by touching the stick. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer:
C Halskov/H Dalsgaard.

Max 150W. RA. Shade Ø20,
H59". White 301.247.92

EKTORP JENNYLUND

armchair \$249

Easy to keep clean.
100% cotton removable, machine washable cover.
RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Stoarp black/white
598.401.04

RITVA curtains w/tie-backs

\$29.99/2pk Includes: two curtains with tie-backs.
100% cotton. W57×L98".
Beige 201.119.88

All textiles shown are imported.

EKTORP sofa

\$399



LIATORP bookcase
w/glass-doors

\$450



BENNO TV bench w/panel

\$129



FRONT ROW SEATS



ARILD right-hand chaise

\$799

LEFT PAGE:

BENNO TV bench w/panel \$129 For flat-screen TV only. Reinforced back panel. Cords are easily hidden in back. Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47½×D15¾×H52¾". White 901.339.39

BILLY bookcase w/doors \$105/ea Glass doors keep your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W31½×D11×H41¾". White 798.562.74

LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea

Concealed mounting fittings; shelf becomes part of wall. Max load 11–33 lbs depending on type of wall and fastening. Painted finish. RA. L43¼×D10¼". White 500.110.15

THIS PAGE:

ARILD series Leather. RA.

Right-hand chaise \$799

W35×D61×H31¾". Bright white 901.387.72
Left-hand chaise \$799
W35×D61×H31¾". Bright white 901.387.91

RIAN side table \$14.99

Stackable. Painted finish and clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L19¾×W11¾×H21¾". White 900.869.14

LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$14.99/ea An energy-saving 11W bulb is suitable for use. Steel/aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6, H52". White 601.108.97

OFELIA See page 277.

PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99

Catkins. W46½×H30¾". 301.309.29



Hang your TV on this panel or place it on the bench, while hiding all the cables and cords too. And since the upper part of the drawer front is glass, you control everything with the remote - without getting up from your seat.

If it's easy to clean, it's easy to enjoy. When spills occur, just wipe them off. With a minimum amount of maintenance, your sofa stays beautiful for years. A practical choice for families, with quality leather that looks even better the more you use it.



1



2

THIS PAGE:
1. TRÄBY series
 Clear lacquered ash veneer.
 Tempered glass. RA.
 Designer: Tord Björklund.
TV storage unit \$160
 Clear lacquered solid ash
 legs. Max load 110 lbs.
 $W63 \times D15\frac{3}{8} \times H20\frac{1}{8}$.
 598.424.43
Shelf unit w/glass door
 $\$55/\text{ea } L16\frac{1}{8} \times W15\frac{3}{8} \times H16\frac{1}{8}$.
 298.376.88
JESPER bench \$69.99
 100% cotton removable
 cover. Powder-coated steel.
 RA. $L35\frac{3}{8} \times W21\frac{1}{4} \times H26$.
 White 901.176.56

2. ARILD sofa \$999
 See right page.

RIGHT PAGE:
ARILD sofa \$999
 Leather. Clear lacquered
 nickel-plated steel frame.
 RA. $W81\frac{1}{2} \times D37 \times H31\frac{1}{8}$.
 Black 901.074.88
KARLSTAD armchair \$329
 RA. $W35\frac{3}{8} \times D36\frac{5}{8} \times H31\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sivik dark gray 298.403.89
TRÄBY coffee table \$99.99
 Clear lacquered ash veneer.
 RA. $L46\frac{1}{2} \times W27\frac{1}{2} \times H16\frac{1}{8}$.
 501.192.33
VIBBYN chair \$69.99
 Stackable. Clear lacquered

rattan. Powder-coated steel.
 Designer: Wiebke Braasch.
 $W28 \times D27\frac{1}{8} \times H29\frac{1}{8}$.
 Seat H16 $\frac{1}{2}$. 401.166.02
IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99
 Powder-coated steel.
 Max load 88 lbs. RA.
 $W23\frac{3}{8} \times D15\frac{3}{4} \times H41$.
 Silver-color 001.001.94
BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft
 Clear lacquered oak veneer.
 RA. One pack covers
 $16.68\text{sq ft. } 900.805.68$
JORUN textile collection
 See p. 274

 All textiles shown are
 imported.



Made of carefully selected,
 hardwearing leather, your
 ARILD leather sofa is perfect
 for everyday wear and tear
 and stays beautiful for years
 to come.

ARILD sofa
\$999

1. REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$6 Rice paper.
Ø23½". 501.034.11

Shown with **HEMMA** cord set **\$3.99** Plastic. Max 75W. Max load 4 lbs. RA. L15'5". White 101.758.10

2– 4. LERBERG series
Powder-coated steel. RA.

2. Shelf unit \$14.99

W13¾×D13¾×H58½".
901.147.52

3. Shelf unit \$19.99

W23½×D13¾×H58½".
701.147.53

4. CD/DVD wall shelf

\$6.99/ea W33½×D4×H6¼".
701.155.21

5. FLOKATI rug \$29.99

100% pure new wool. Imported.
W2'4"×L4'3". 400.953.98

6. LERBERG TV

bench/coffee table \$14.99

Powder-coated steel. RA.
W23½×D21¼×H16½". Max
load 22 lbs. 201.147.55

7. LACK side table \$12.99

Printed and embossed. RA.
L21¾×W21¾×H17¾".

Birch effect 401.042.70

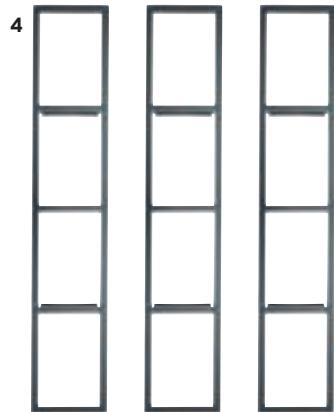
8. SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$149 100% cotton cover.
RA. W53¾×D30¾×H28¾".

Bed size: 46½×80¾".

Ransta dark gray 700.871.08

9. KVART floor lamp \$19.99

Painted steel and cast iron.
Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø3,
H47". White 401.207.17



\$293
= A COMPLETE
LIVING ROOM





BESTÅ TV storage combination

\$1180



24-HOUR COMFORT



KARLSTAD
sofa-bed w/storage

\$949

LEFT PAGE:

KARLSTAD armchair \$329

100% cotton removable cover.
Designer: Tord Björklund.
RA. W35½×D36½×H31½".
Mader multicolor
798.403.96

KARLSTAD legs \$29.99/4pk

Legs in different designs give you the possibility to add a personal touch to your furniture. Clear lacquered aluminum. Designer:
Tord Björklund. RA. H5¾".
101.189.14

BESTÅ TV storage combination \$1180

Ladder makes

it easier to reach uppermost shelves. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

Max load 110 lbs. RA.
W94½×D15¾×H104¾".
Black-brown/high-gloss white 898.564.19

STRIND coffee table \$139

Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. Tempered glass.
Designer: Ehlén Johansson.
RA. Ø39¾", H15¾".
901.034.33

KVIST floor \$2.89/sq ft

Clear lacquered bamboo.
One pack covers 14.96sq ft.
RA. Light brown 400.808.77

THIS PAGE:

KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$949

Washable mattress protector included. Cotton/polyester removable cover.

Designer: Tord Björklund.
RA. L89×D36½×H32¾".
Bed size: 55½×78¾".
Sivik light blue 298.406.57

KARLSTAD legs

\$29.99/4 pk
Clear lacquered aluminum.
See left page.

All textiles shown are imported.



Make the most of your space and store away pillows and quilts inside the built-in storage space that is hidden inside your KARLSTAD sofa-bed.



\$1099

IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa

Cotton/polyester/viscose/rayon/
linen removable cover. Solid oak legs.

Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA.
W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H28".

Gammelbo light brown 001.031.40

1

When we created the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection we went over the top! We used linen, velvet and mohair. We really threw ourselves into the world of "fine quality". It has extra everything. It looks super expensive, it feels super expensive. But it's still a galaxy away from the prices found on exclusive furniture sold elsewhere.

www.IKEA-USA.com/STOCKHOLM

IKEA®
STOCKHOLM

RA=Requires Assembly



1– 7. IKEA STOCKHOLM series
1. Sofa \$1099 See picture 1. **Coffee table \$179**
 Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer.
 RA. L66½×W23%×H17¾". Black 401.381.33
Throw \$29.99 Mohair, acrylic, wool and polyester.
 Designer: Maria Vinka. W51×L67". Pink 401.051.23
2. Glass-door cabinet \$299 Stained and clear
 lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Tempered
 glass. RA. W29½×D14%×H68½". Black 901.381.35
3. Candelabra \$39.99 Stainless steel. H13".
 901.109.14 **4. Vase \$34.99** Mouthblown painted
 glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø10, H9".
 501.410.93 **5. Swivel footstool \$279** See picture
3. **6. Cushion \$14.99** 100% cotton removable
 cover. Filling: waterfowl feathers. Designer: Anna
 Sörensson. L22×W22". 601.032.36 **7. Table lamp**
\$89.99 Mouthblown glass. Nickel-plated steel
 base. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max 40W. RA.
 Shade Ø12, H24". 101.042.76

All textiles shown are imported.





BILLY bookcase w/height
extension unit

\$89.99/ea



POÄNG armchair

\$89.99

RA=Requires Assembly

FROM A-Z

KARLSTAD armchair
\$299/ea Coordinated
covers make it easy for you
to give your furniture a new
look. Prices vary. Machine
washable 100% cotton
removable cover.

Designer: Tord Björklund.
RA. W35%×D36%×H31½".
Blekinge white 198.404.03

OFELIA throw **\$29.99**
Acrylic, wool, polyester.
W51×L67".
White 301.396.23

POÄNG series
Extra cushions are sold
separately for variation
and renewal. Prices vary.
100% cotton cover. Clear
lacquered birch veneer.
Designer: Noboru
Nakamura. RA.

Footstool **\$44.99**
W26¾×D20¾×H15¾".
Alme natural 098.149.61

Armchair **\$89.99**
Layer-glued, bent
birch frame provides
relaxing resilience.
W26¾×D32%×H39¾".
Alme natural 198.054.33

FOTO pendant
lamp **\$29.99/ea**
Lacquered aluminum.
Hardwire. Max 75W.
RA. Ø20". 001.281.88

BILLY bookcase
w/height extension
unit **\$89.99/ea**
Clear lacquered
birch veneer. RA.
W15¾×D11×H93¼".
298.563.80

All textiles shown are
imported.



Add a height extension unit
to your BILLY bookcase. You
can also use different widths,
add doors, even go around
a corner. This way, as your
book collection grows, BILLY
grows with it!

What makes a perfect movie night? Your favorite people and a room planned for TV-time. Just use light-blocking blinds to prevent glare on the screen, place your TV at eye-level and at a comfortable distance. Choose the TV-solution that suits your size TV at www.IKEA-USA.com



THIS PAGE:

TYLÖSAND series

100% cotton removable dry-cleanable cover. Imported. RA. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck.

Sofa combination \$1946

One-seat section can be used either as an easy chair or as an extension to your sofa. W94½×142½×D35%/
7¾×H29¾". Rephult purple
698.564.15

Footstool \$199 Seat cushion filled with high resilient foam and polyester fiber balls for soft seating comfort. Combines with other parts

in the TYLÖSAND series.
L35%×W23%×H18½".
Rephult white 298.298.86

STRIND coffee table \$139

With casters, so it is easy to move if required. Tempered glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø39%, H15¾". 901.034.33

LINDMON wooden blind \$29.99/ea Tilt, raise and lower slats for variable light control. Mounts to ceiling or wall. Lacquered solid hardwood. RA. W31×L61". White 500.843.75 Available in other sizes and finishes.

See store for details,
prices vary.

RIGHT PAGE:

STIBY TV storage w/sliding doors \$1265

Reinforced back panel for flat screen TV. Cords are easily hidden in the back. Tinted lacquered ash veneer and tempered glass. Max load 143 lbs. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W122%×D20½×H86%". 398.486.53



Flexible, stable and easy to assemble. The STIBY storage system comes with built-in cable management, spacious drawers and protective sliding doors making things easy to display or hide.

STIBY storage combination

\$1265



new

EKTORP JENNYLUND
armchair

\$249



EKTORP sofa

\$499



EKTORP sofa \$499

Reversible back cushions filled with polyester fibers provide soft support for your back and two different sides to wear. 100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. RA. W84%×D34%×H34%. Toftaholm blue 498.410.43

EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99/ea

Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. RA. W31%×D24×H17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249

Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices start at \$29. Prices vary. See your IKEA store for details. 100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. W30¾×D31½×H33½". Simris blue 198.304.99

HEMNES bedside table \$129

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Helene Tiedemann. RA. Ø30¾, H29½". Yellow 301.212.32

MARKÖR series

Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs.

TV bench \$299

A remote control will work through the glass; adjust the volume with the door closed. Max load 220 lbs. W54%×D20%×H28¾".

Dark brown 201.025.16

Bookcase \$219/ea

W73¼×D12½×H33¾".

Dark brown 901.110.27

Glass-door cabinet \$299

W35×D12½×H75¾".

Dark brown 401.025.15

BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft

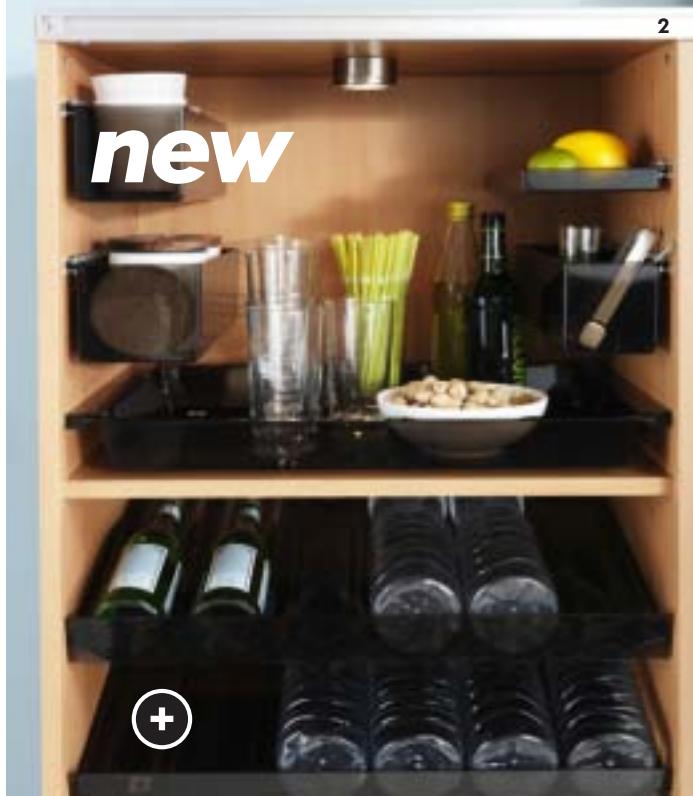
Stained clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. One pack covers 16.68sq ft. Brown 700.805.69



The EKTORP covers shown on this page are removable and washable, and there are lots more to choose from at the store. Prices vary.



1



2

READY FOR ANYTHING

Watch a movie and charge your gadgets.

Then grab a glass and throw a party. Flexible and functional, INREDA interior fittings help you neatly organize whatever you store in your BESTÅ. For more INREDA visit

www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA

THIS PAGE:

1– 2. INREDA series

1. CD rack \$7

Makes maximum use of drawer space; holds up to 75 CDs. Synthetic rubber. L13×W20×H3/4". Gray 301.053.69

2. Boxes \$20/4pk

Hang on enclosed strip inside BESTÅ cabinet frames. Plastic. Smoked 101.339.57
Tray \$10 Plastic. W20×D13 3/4". Smoked 001.339.53
Wine rack \$10/ea

Place straight or leaning; it's all up to you. Plastic. W22×D13 3/4". Smoked 401.339.51

RIGHT PAGE:

KRAMFORS sofa \$899

Flexible, modular units can be arranged in different ways to suit your needs. Leather. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W87 3/4×D38 1/4×H29 1/8". Fräsig dark brown 200.741.08

RAMVIK coffee table \$139

Clear lacquered beech veneer. Tempered glass. RA. L47 1/4×W22 7/8×H15 3/4". 901.037.20

BESTÅ series Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA.

TV storage combination \$705 Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; cords can be hidden at the back. Steel frame and legs. Max load 110 lbs. W94 1/2×D15 3/4×H54 3/8". Beech effect 998.577.48

Wall cabinet combination \$360 Back panel is inserted in grooves; easy to mount. W94 1/2×D15 3/4×H25 1/4". Beech effect 398.577.51



Bottles, glasses, coasters and a serving tray - with INREDA it's easy to create a bar of your own. The wine rack is designed with a bent front edge, which allows you to store your bottles straight or leaning.



BESTÅ TV combination
\$705



LINNARP bookcase
w/glass door

\$349

KARLSTAD sofa
w/long cover

\$499





This easy-to-remove long cover is machine washable and fits perfectly when you put it back on.

KARLSTAD series

Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable covers. Prices vary.

Sofa w/long cover \$499

100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½". Blekinge white 998.485.51

Armchair \$299

Cotton/polyester cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W28×D28¾×H31½". Sivik dark gray 398.402.99

ROFYLLD children's rocking-chair \$39.99 Clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. W16½×D26¾×H22". 101.148.88

LINNARP coffee table/TV bench \$99.99 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max load 143 lbs. RA. L46¾×W22¾×H17¾". 601.173.80

LINNARP bookcase w/glass door \$349 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W45¼×D14¾×H70½". Black 498.424.72

IVAR storage combination \$213 Solid pine. RA. W49¼×D11¾×H89". 698.570.71

LERAN pendant lamp \$89.99 Handmade. Clear lacquered rattan/bamboo. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Max 150W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø24, H25". Natural 001.127.00

All textiles shown are imported.

LINNARP bookcase w/glass doors

\$349/ea





LILLBERG rocking-chair
\$149

RA=Requires Assembly

Make your living room extra livable with multifunctional, space-saving solutions. A sofa-bed means guests are always welcome. Plus a footstool that can double as a coffee table and has room inside for games and magazines.

EKTORP BROMMA

footstool \$129

Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Idemo black 798.394.30

LILLBERG series

100% cotton removable cover. RA. Designer: Nike Karlsson.

Sofa-bed w/storage \$399

Concealed storage under seat. W81 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch/Gräsbo white 898.398.49

Rocking-chair \$149

Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D37×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch/Gräsbo white 598.509.56

HEDDA cushion cover

\$6.99 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. 20×20". Black/white 601.142.25 Shown with

INNER inner cushion \$2.99

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". 300.722.17

TROLLSTA side

table \$79.99 Foil finish. Powder-coated aluminum legs. RA. W15×D15×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 001.341.08

LINNARP bookcase

w/glass door \$349/ea

Clear lacquered solid pine, tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 298.424.73

FOTO pendant lamp

\$29.99 Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. Max 75W. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88

STEFAN chair \$19.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 700.338.70

All textiles shown are imported.



The LILLBERG sofa-bed comes with spacious hidden storage, perfect for keeping quilts and pillows out of sight but close at hand!

A living room needs storage for everyone. From comic books to games to DVDs. BESTÅ gives everything its own place, with INREDA interior fittings that make things easy to find and easy to reach. And easy to tuck away again.



THIS PAGE:

KRAMFORS loveseat combination \$1158 Two one-arm loveseats. Cotton, polyester, and viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. W122xD38½xH29½". Myrby yellow 798.397.22

SVALÖV coffee table \$139/ea Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼xW25%xH17¾". White 501.037.41

STRIB rug \$199/ea Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. Handwoven. 100% cotton backing. W4'7" xL6'7". Multicolor 200.535.06

TIRUP swivel armchair \$349

100% cotton cover. RA. W30¾xD31½xH34¾". Eldris black/white 701.200.75

BESTÅ storage combination \$740

Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W70% xD15¾xH79½". Black-brown 298.564.17

BESTÅ BURS TV storage combination \$449

Foil finish. RA. Max load 220 lbs. Wall cabinet W70%xD10½xH10¼". Floor cabinet

W70%xD16½xH19¼". White 698.504.56

RIGHT PAGE:

KRAMFORS left-hand chaise \$570

Cotton, polyester and viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. W41¾xD63xH29½". Myrby yellow 398.395.78

BRÄDA laptop support \$17.99

100% cotton removable cover. RA. W20½xD15xH3½". Alme black/gray 801.157.90

BESTÅ/INREDA storage combination \$555

Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W70%xD15¾xH54¾". Black-brown 098.564.18

JORUN rug \$39.99/ea

Wool, nylon and latex. 100% cotton backing. W2'11"xL2'11". Black/white 201.446.44



Give everyone in your family their own storage space! This way it's easier to keep track of things, while keeping everything neat and organized too.



BESTÅ/INREDA
storage combination

\$555



RENEW

WITH A TOUCH OF NATURE



1

KASSETT boxes w/lids

\$9.99
/2pk



2



3



4



5



6

1. PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99 Olive. Motif created by Peter Westrup. Printed on canvas. W30¾×H46½". 101.404.39

2. KASSETT boxes w/lids \$9.99/2pk Paper board. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W11×D13¾×H7". Green 101.154.87

3. PJÄS basket w/base \$12.99 Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers. Ø14½, H7½". 201.071.37

4. GRÖDBY decorative candle \$3.99/ea Paraffin/vegetable wax. H5". Assorted colors 101.192.25

FLORENA candle dish \$2.99/ea Stainless steel. Ø5". 701.151.68

5. NÄSUM basket with handles \$29.99 Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers. Ø20¾, H16¼". 801.296.74

6. KARLSTAD footstool \$179 Machine washable, 100% cotton removable cover. RA. L31½×W25¼×H18¾". Mader multicolor 698.413.39



7



8



9



10



11

7. LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99 Dimmer function; adjust light intensity according to need. Cotton and glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø15, H22". Green/white/green 301.291.10 101.225.53 **8. HAMPEN rug \$49.99** Polypropylene, latex. W4'4"×L6'5". Green 101.225.53 **9. MANDEL series** Red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Plant pot \$2.99 Inside Ø4¾", H4¼". Grey-brown 101.188.48 Saucer \$2 Outside Ø6". Grey-brown 001.188.58 **10. JORUN cushion cover \$6.99/ea** Contrasting color sides for

variation. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. 20×20". Green/beige 901.417.22 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". 300.722.17 **11. HEJKA rocking-chair \$139** Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: M Arvonen/E Johansson. W31½×D33¾×H38¾". Seat H14¾". 201.167.21 Shown with **HEJKA chair cushion \$20** 100% cotton cover. Polyester, polyurethane filling. W19¾×D20½×H2¾". 300.722.17

COMFORT IN EVERY DETAIL

Sit down. Discover the unexpected depth of these super-soft back cushions that really let you sink in. Control seat depth and get extra support with the comfort cushions. We've even added extra padding on and inside the armrest. Making them extra comfy to sit on and lean against. Because we've designed KARLSTAD with comfort in every detail.

Try out your own at your **IKEA store**.

LACK coffee table \$49.99

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L46½×W30¾×H17¾".

Birch effect 201.042.90

NÄSUM basket w/handles \$29.99

Clear lacquered banana fiber. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max load 33 lbs. Ø20¼", H16¼". 801.296.74

KARLSTAD loveseat

and chaise \$978 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½×D36%/
62½×H31½". Korndal red 698.484.54

KARLSTAD cushions

Waterfowl feather filling gives soft and pliable support for your body. **Cushion \$34.99**
100% cotton cover. L26×W12". Rannebo black/white 301.201.95
Cushion \$34.99
Cotton/polyester cover. L23×W19". Korndal red 301.201.62

BONDE TV storage w/ doors \$1270 See p. 72

KARLSTAD series A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. RA.

Swivel armchair \$399

100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W33½×D35¾×H42¾". Ullevi gray 801.177.65

Swivel footstool \$199

100% wool cover. L27½×W16½×H16¾". Ullevi gray 601.182.09

Armchair \$329 100%

cotton removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. W35¾×D36¾×H31½". Rannebo black/white 798.404.00

KULLA pendant lamp \$69.99

Powder-coated steel. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max 100W. RA. Ø20". White 801.248.03

All textiles shown are imported.



It's rockin' with comfort! Made with cold-molded foam, the KARLSTAD swivel armchair is highly ergonomic and extra durable. Use the lever underneath to adjust the rocking level to your weight.

KARLSTAD swivel armchair

\$399





KARLSTAD loveseat
and chaise

\$978



Small spaces need big ideas. Like a sofa-bed that's quick and easy to transform. That provides you with the same great comfort day and night. That looks after your bed linen by day. Then provides you with a dreamy sleep by night. See more at **www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE**



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$379

LEFT PAGE:

BESTÅ storage combination \$765 Adjustable feet; stands steady on an uneven floor. Foil finish. RA. W94½×D15¾×H94½". Beech effect/high-gloss white 798.577.49
INREDA ladder \$50 Powder-coated steel. RA. W15¾×H86¾". Silver-color 001.044.65

THIS PAGE:

KLAPPSTA armchair \$149 Cotton/polyester cover. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. RA.

W29¾×D28¾×H28¾". Nyarp white 598.304.64

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$379 Readily converts into a bed big enough for two. Complete with BEDDINGE bed storage box. Two

cushions included. Cotton/viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. 78¾×D41×H35¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾". Sandvik beige 398.483.37

BEDDINGE bed storage box \$40 See p. 64

BEDDINGE square cushion \$39.99 Use as support for your arms, footrest or back support. Cotton/viscose/

rayon removable cover. RA. W23×D7×H9". Sandvik beige 298.483.33

STRIND side table \$69.99

Nickel-plated steel. Tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19¾", H25¼". 401.034.35

BESTÅ storage combination \$240 Four adjustable shelves. Foil finish. RA.

W94½×D15¾×H25¼". Beech effect 198.576.48



With BEDDINGE you get to choose from four different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you.

FULL OF FLEXIBILITY



LEFT PAGE:
EXPEDIT series
Painted and foil finish. RA.
Designer: Tord Björklund.
TV storage unit \$229
Reinforced back panel to
mount flat screen TV.
Inserts sold separately.
W72 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Max load 29 lbs/shelf.
Black-brown 101.030.93
Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea
W13×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H13".
White 701.155.40
Insert w/door \$20/ea
W13×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H13".

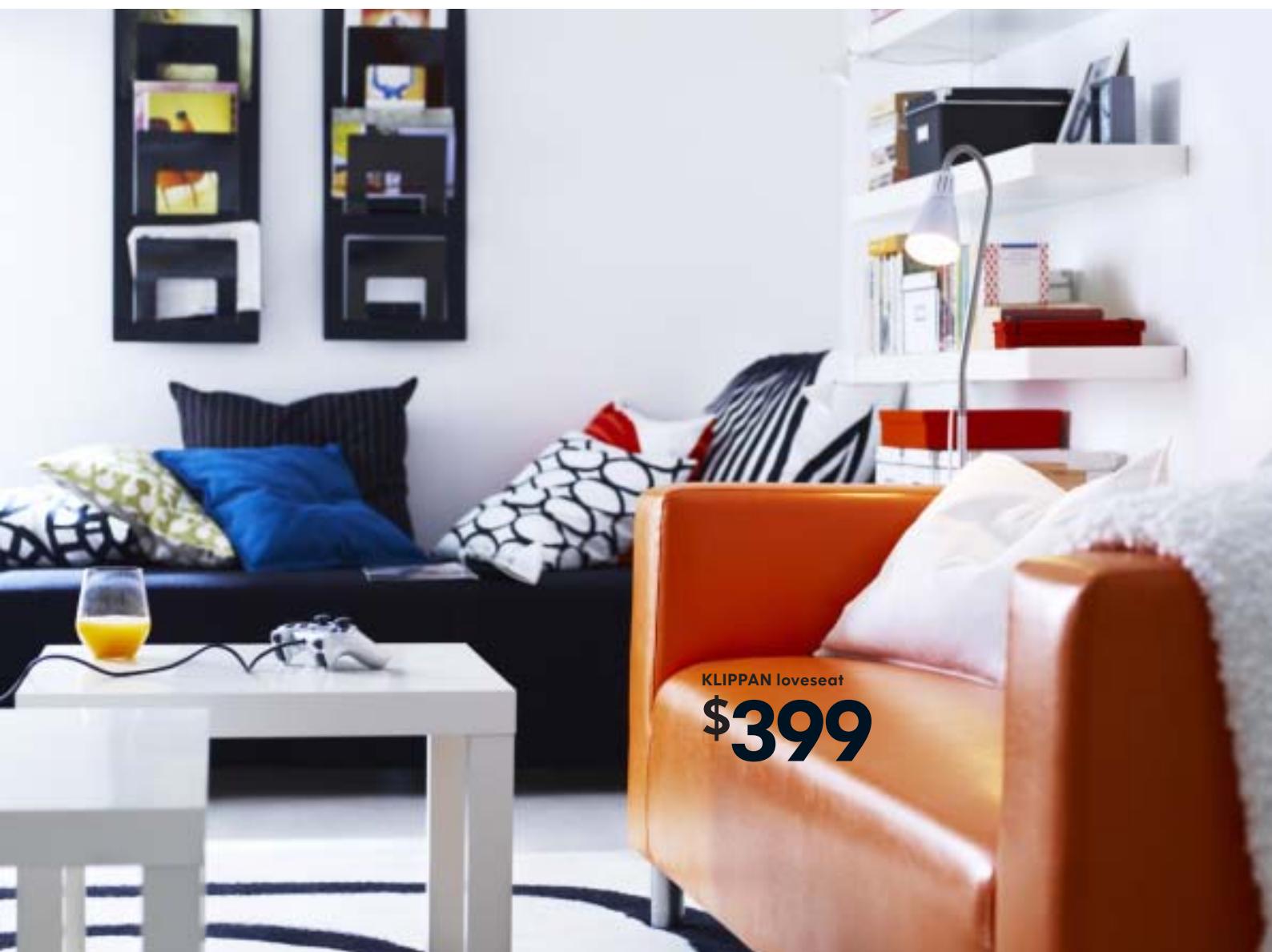
White 901.155.39
LEKMAN box \$12
Fits BONDE and EXPEDIT
bookcases. Plastic.
Designer: Tord Björklund.
RA. W13×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H13".
Transparent 900.596.18
SKRUVSTA swivel armchair
\$169 Height adjustable
armchair; swivels to desired
height. Acrylic/polyester
cover. RA. 26×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
Kottla white 901.061.39

THIS PAGE:
LACK side table \$12.99/ea

Light weight; easy to move.
Painted and foil finish. RA.
L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
White 200.114.13
KLIPPAN loveseat \$399
Artificial leather cover.
W70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H26".
Skinnarp orange 901.198.20
LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea
Concealed mounting fittings;
shelf becomes part of the
wall. Max load 11– 33 lbs.
depending on type of wall
and fastening. Painted finish.
RA. L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
White 500.110.15



Designed to fit any EXPEDIT
unit, these flexible inserts
keep things out of sight and
out of mind. Mix different
colored boxes, doors and
drawers and create your
own personal storage.





EKTORP sofa

\$499





Sit down and stretch out. In a living room where you can really put your feet up. Where durable frames meet super soft cushions. With removable covers that are easy to keep clean. Find your personal mix of comfy seating at

www.IKEA-USA.com/sofas

EKTORP series Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. RA.

Left-hand chaise \$399

100% cotton removable cover. W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Blekinge pink 998.492.92

Sofa \$499 Reversible back cushions filled with polyester fibers provide soft support for your back and two different sides to wear.

100% cotton removable cover. W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Idemo black 498.394.98

EKTORP BROMMA

footstool \$129 Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc.

100% cotton removable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Idemo black 798.394.30

EKTORP lumbar cushions

Provides soft and comfortable support for the small of the back. 100% cotton cover. Waterfowl feather filling. L28×W16".

Lumbar cushion \$19.99/ea

Blekinge pink 701.439.15

Hovby white/black 601.196.28

Blekinge white 100.493.03

Byvik multicolor 501.055.04

LEKSVIK bookcase \$179

Rail on back edge of open shelves keeps books, etc. in place. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W39 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H91 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 801.151.82

ÄNGE chair \$129

Handwoven. Stained, clear lacquered paper. Powder-coated steel. Designer: M Arvonen/E Johansson. RA. W37×D35×H39". Black 501.166.11

All textiles shown are imported.



Sit here! We've made the armrests on EKTORP extra comfortable and extra sturdy, so they're perfect to sit on when all the seat cushions are taken.

**Don't be
fooled by its
pretty
looks.**

EKTORP sofa

\$599

100% cotton removable cover. Imported.
Requires assembly. W84 $\frac{1}{2}$ x D34 $\frac{1}{2}$ x H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Leaby red 898.410.41



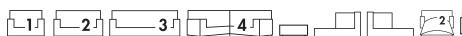
Sure, it's pretty on the outside – but EKTORP is built to take the rough and tough everyday life we all live. The cover is washable – and thanks to our tests, we know both the look and shape can take many, many, many, many rounds in the washing machine. The armrests and the frame are tough too. We've simulated a heavy uncle sitting on the armrest by pressing 220 pounds against the armrest 5000 times. The pillows are equally strong and tested and can cope with the same uncle throwing himself in the sofa 47,689 times. So, yes – its pretty – but it's also tested and guaranteed.





EKTORP – MIX, MATCH AND RENEW

From armchairs to sofa-beds. With covers in florals, stripes and solids. The sturdy and durable EKTORP series is designed to go together, so mix, match and create the living room that suits you. The covers are removable and washable. Buy an extra cover with your sofa or armchair and be prepared for whenever the makeover mood strikes. Create your own combination at www.IKEA-USA.com/EKTORP



See the symbol guide on p. 60.

LEFT PAGE:

1– 3. EKTORP series

100% cotton cover.

1. Left-hand chaise \$399

RA. W33½×D64½×H34¼".

Blekinge pink 998.492.92

Lumbar cushion \$19.99

L27½×W15¾". Hovby white/black 601.196.28

Neckroll \$9.99

L13¾×W5¾".

Blekinge white 800.493.33

2– 3 Extra sturdy with extra padding, we've designed the armrests so you can sit on them. And don't worry about spills. Removable covers are easy to keep clean and fit perfectly when you put them back on. The covers also make it easy to renew your room in no time.

4. EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149 RA.

W31½×D28¾×H30¾".

Simris red 398.306.53

THIS PAGE:

5– 13 EKTORP series

100% cotton cover. RA.

5. Sofa \$399

W84%×D34%×H34%".

Blekinge white 698.410.37

6. Sofa \$499

W84%×D34%×H34%".

Idemo beige 298.410.39

7. Loveseat \$479

W68%×D34%×H34%". Hovby white/black 398.394.89

8. Sofa-bed \$749

W78¾×D38¾×H34%".

Bed size: 51½×71¾".

Idemo dark blue 898.409.75

9. Right-hand chaise \$399

W33½×D64½×H34¼".

Blekinge pink 198.492.91

10. Left-hand chaise \$399

W33½×D64½×H34¼".

Byvik multicolor 998.410.26

11. Corner sofa-bed \$1499

W95%×95%×D34%×H34%".

Bed size: 56¾×78¾".

Leaby red 298.409.97

12. Corner sofa \$999
W95%×95%×D34%×H34%".
Idemo black 298.394.61

13. Armchair \$349
W41×D34%×H34%". Vallsta white/black 298.394.56

14– 15 EKTORP JENNYLUND series
100% cotton cover. RA.

14. Armchair \$249
Simris blue 598.304.97
15. Armchair \$229
Appleryd red 998.304.95

16. EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129
100% cotton cover. RA.

17. EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$149
100% cotton cover. RA.

18. EKTORP MUREN recliner \$299 Adjustable to three positions; from upright sitting to resting.

100% cotton fixed cover.
RA. W33%×D36%×H38¼".

Idemo dark blue 301.069.34

19. VÄRNAMO sofa \$329
100% cotton fixed cover. RA.

W87%×D35½×H36"
Brown 500.898.96

EKTORP sofa

\$399



5



6



EKTORP right-hand chaise

\$399



9



8



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



19



EKTORP has a
10-year limited
warranty. Details on
p. 360



1



2



3



4

KARLSTAD – FOR PERSONAL COMFORT

With KARLSTAD comes true comfort. And the flexibility to create the seating solution that suits you.

Have a free-standing chaise to stretch out on. Or connect it with a sofa, an armchair or another chaise.

You even get to choose the cover and legs. The covers are coordinated and can be removed for cleaning.

Try blending them for a personal look. Discover more at www.IKEA-USA.com/KARLSTAD



See the symbol guide on p. 60.

LEFT PAGE:

1-21. KARLSTAD series

1. Sofa and chaise \$998

Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W111½×D36½×H31½".

Korndal green 998.529.58

2. Cushion \$34.99 Cotton/polyester cover. L26×W12".

Brebol multicolor 501.404.75

Cushion \$34.99 Cotton/polyester cover. L23×W19".

Sivik dark gray 301.201.76

3. Covers are removable and cleanable, with different textures and high-quality materials that look great together. Prices vary.

4. Swivel armchair \$399

See # 21.

THIS PAGE:

5. Sofa \$499

100% cotton cover. RA. W81½×D36½×H31½".

Blekinge white 098.405.35

6. Sofa w/long cover \$499

100% cotton cover. RA.

W81½×D36½×H31½".

Blekinge white 998.485.51

7. Loveseat \$529

100% cotton cover. RA.

W65½×D36½×H31½".

Mader multicolor 698.404.86

8. Chaise \$399

Cotton/polyester. RA.

W30¾×D62¼×H31½".

Dillne multicolor 798.483.64

9. Sofa-bed w/storage \$999

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. W89×D36×H32¾".

Bed size: 55½×78¾".

Korndal green 698.411.03

10. Loveseat and chaise \$978

Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W96½×D36½×H24×H31½".

Korndal red 698.484.54

11. Corner sofa \$1199

Cotton/polyester cover. RA.

W94½×110½×D36½×H31½".

Korndal blue 998.404.18

12-15. Legs \$29.99/4pk

RA. H5¾".

Black-brown 501.189.12

Oak 301.189.13

Birch/aluminum 701.189.11

Aluminum 101.189.14

16. Footstool \$199

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. L31½×W25½×H18¾".

Korndal brown 898.403.72

17. Armchair \$329

100% cotton cover. RA.

W35½×D36½×H31½".

Rannebo black/white

798.404.00

18. Armchair \$299

100% cotton cover. RA.

W28×D28¾×H31½". Bondarp

multicolor 198.403.04

19. Armchair \$299

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. W28×D28¾×H31½".

Sivik dark green 398.483.61

20. Footstool for swivel armchair \$199

100% wool cover. RA.

L27¾×W16½×H16¾".

Ullevi gray 601.182.09

21. Swivel armchair \$399

100% wool cover. RA.

W33½×D35¾×H42¾".

Ullevi gray 801.177.65

22. KNIHULT sofa \$449

100% cotton cover. RA.

W69¼×D31¾×H29¾".

Ransta dark gray 801.200.89

KARLSTAD sofa

\$499



new



new



All textiles shown are imported.



KARLSTAD has a
10-year limited
warranty. Details on
p. 360



new



KNIHULT sofa
\$449



POÄNG armchair

\$129

POÄNG has a
25-year limited
warranty. Details on
p. 360



The layer-glued bent
wood gives POÄNG
a gently relaxing,
springy feel, while
the high back supports
your neck and spine.



POÄNG – CLASSIC COMFORT

Lean back in comfort. The ergonomic, layer-glued frame of POÄNG makes it easy and extra durable too. Choose the wooden frame you like and complete it with your favorite fabric or leather cushion. So you get a style that's all your own. Most cushions are machine washable. When you feel like change, buy an extra cushion. Complement with a footstool and get ready to relax.

POÄNG series

Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer or clear lacquered birch veneer frames. Fixed covers. RA. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. Armchair: W26¾×D32%×H39¾". Footstool: W26¾×D20%×H15¾".

LEFT PAGE:

1. Armchair \$129

100% cotton cover. Birch/Eslöv black/white 798.401.60



1



2



3

THIS PAGE:

1. Armchair \$199

Leather. Black-brown/Robust eggshell 998.305.94

2. Armchair \$199

Leather. Beech/Robust dark brown 498.291.40

3. Armchair \$199

Leather. Beech/Bas black 898.250.79

4. Footstool \$64.99

100% wool. Black-brown/Ullevi orange 298.479.08

Armchair \$149

100% wool. Black-brown/Ullevi orange 298.479.13

5. Armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester cover. Birch/Korndal brown 598.401.61

6. Armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester cover. Birch/Korndal blue 398.401.62

7. Armchair \$129

100% cotton. Birch/Sirkön sand 398.253.07

8. Armchair \$149

100% cotton. Black-brown/Såganäs white 998.306.26

9. Armchair \$89.99

100% cotton. Birch/Alme natural 198.054.33

10. Armchair \$89.99

100% cotton. Birch/Alme medium red 998.251.92

11. PELLO armchair \$49.99

100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. W26¾×D33½×H37¾".

Holmby natural 700.784.63



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11

POÄNG armchair
\$89.99

PELLO armchair
\$49.99



IKEA STOCKHOLM
3.5-seat sofa

\$999



IKEA STOCKHOLM - Made with super materials for extra comfort.

1-7. IKEA STOCKHOLM series Removable dry-cleanable cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard/Tord Björklund.



1-2. Sofa \$999

Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. RA. W93½×D36¾×H28". Röstånga white 601.031.42

3. Sofa \$1099

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon, linen. RA. W93½×D36¾×H28". Gammelbo beige 601.031.37

4. Extra wide armchair \$649 Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon, linen. RA. W44½×D36¾×H28". Gammelbo beige 501.031.52

5. Swivel footstool \$129 Swivels. Cotton, viscose/rayon, polyester. W23¾×D20½×H16½". Röstånga white 001.032.01

6-7. Easy chair \$299 Cotton/linen cover. RA. W23¾×D31½×H28". Blad multicolor 601.031.80 Blad black 601.309.04

IKEA STOCKHOLM has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on p. 360

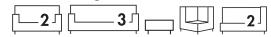
KRAMFORS sofa

\$699



KRAMFORS - A modern, sit-all-over sofa perfect for socializing.

1-4. KRAMFORS series Removable dry-cleanable covers. RA. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/J Eliason.



1. Sofa \$799

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon and linen. W87¾×D38¼×H29½". Kvilla natural 498.416.51

2. Sofa \$699

Cotton, viscose/rayon and linen. W87¾×D38¼×H29½". Risede light gray 398.366.88

3. Left-hand chaise \$570 Cotton/polyester. W41¾×D63×H29½". Myrby dark turquoise 998.395.80

4. Sofa \$1149 Cotton, polyester and viscose/rayon. W102¾×D38¼×H29½". Myrby yellow 998.397.02

5-6. TIRUP swivel armchair series \$349/ea 100% cotton cover. RA.

Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W30¾×D31½×H34¾". Eldris black/yellow 301.200.774 Eldris black/white 701.200.75

KRAMFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Details on p. 360



TYLÖSAND sofa

\$599



2



3

1



4



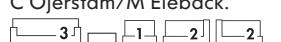
5

6

TYLÖSAND - Flexible modules offer endless possibilities.

1–4. TYLÖSAND series

Removable dry-cleanable covers. Cushions included. RA. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck.



1. Sofa \$699 100% cotton cover. W94½×D35¾×H29¾". Rephult purple 598.426.93

2. Sofa \$599

100% polyester cover. W94½×D35¾×H29¾". Kungsvik sand 398.192.93

3. Chaise/section/footstool \$947 Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. W94¾×D59×H29¾". Everöd orange 998.312.92

4. Corner sofa \$1149

100% cotton cover. W94½/98¾×D35¾×H29¾". Rephult dark brown 998.227.11

5–6. KLAPPSTA series

Removable cover. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29¾×D28¾×H28¾".

5. Armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester cover. Nyarp white 598.304.64

6. Armchair \$199

Cotton, viscose/rayon cover. Sanne white/black 098.304.85



LILLBERG sofa

\$299



2



3



4



5



6

LILLBERG - Design and function at an affordable price.

1–6. LILLBERG series

Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. 100% cotton removable covers. Clear lacquered or stained, solid wood. RA. Designer: Nike Karlsson/J Eliason.



1. Loveseat \$249 See #4

2. Sofa \$299

W74×D37×H33½". Birch/Gräsbo white 098.509.68

3. Sofa \$299

W74×D37×H33½". Black/Gräsbo white 498.509.71

KLIPPAN loveseat

\$279



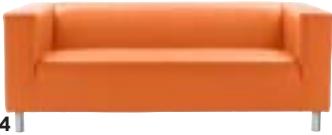
1



2



3



4



5



6

SKRUVSTA
swivel armchair

\$149



7



8



9

KLOBO loveseat
\$149



7



10

SOLSTA OLARP
armchair
\$69.99

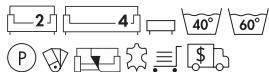


11

KLIPPAN - Fun, simple and easy to update.

1–6. KLIPPAN series

Removable machine washable fabric covers and fixed artificial leather cover.



1. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70%×D34%×H26". Alme white 098.262.85

2. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70%×D34%×H26". Skatelöv multicolor 498.413.64

3. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70%×D34%×H26". Almås red 798.262.82

4. Loveseat \$399 Artificial leather. W70%×D34%×H26". Skinnarp orange 901.198.20

5. Four-seat sofa \$499

Polyester/cotton cover. RA. W97%×D33%×H26". Granån black 798.309.48

6. Footstool \$49.99

100% cotton cover. RA. L21½×W21¼×H15¾".

Almås natural 498.297.34

7–9. SKRUVSTA series

Height adjustable armchair; swivels to desired height. W26×D26¾×H28¾".

7. Swivel armchair \$149

100% cotton cover. Almås red 100.745.90

8. Swivel armchair \$149

100% cotton cover. Almås black 000.451.69

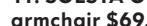
9. Swivel armchair \$169

Polyester/acrylic cover. Kottla white 901.061.39

10. KLOBO loveseat \$149

100% cotton cover. RA. W57½×D30¾×H28¾".

Lussebo natural 000.983.89



11. SOLSTA OLARP

armchair \$69.99

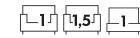
100% cotton cover.

W26×D24¾×H24¾".

Ransta natural 200.998.49

FIND THE RIGHT SEATING COMBINATION FOR YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Get your copy at your IKEA store today.



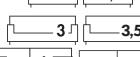
Armchair



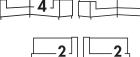
Swivel chair, rocker



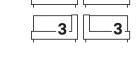
Recliner



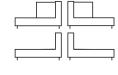
2 or 2.5-seat sofa



3 or 3.5-seat sofa



4 or 5-seat corner sofa



2 or 3-seat sofa with right or left armrest



Chaise right or left with or without armrest



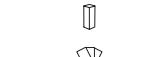
Footstool



Chair bed, sofa-bed



Corner sofa-bed



Choice of cushions



Legs



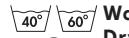
Choice of covers



Removable covers

Genuine leather

IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.



Washing instructions, Dry-clean



Take it home today

This symbol means that your sofa is available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.



Delivery charge applies

This symbol means that you need to order your sofa. It will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost or to the store for you to pick up at no extra cost.

**Our biggest
idea is the smallest price**



\$399

EKTORP sofa Removable, machine washable
100% cotton cover. RA. W84 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Blekinge white 698.410.37

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





1



TIRUP swivel armchair

\$399

2



3



4

IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool

\$279

Comfy, durable and easy to care for. Our leather sofas have it all. Made of carefully selected materials, for quality you can both see and feel. Choose from different shapes, functions, styles and colors – from soft and supple to shiny and smooth. Treat your sofa with a minimum of maintenance, and then watch it age with grace. Find your match at www.IKEA-USA.com/leathersofas



IKEA STOCKHOLM has a 25-year limited warranty.
ARILD, HAMRA and VRETA each have a 10-year limited warranty.
Details on p. 360

LEFT PAGE:

1. ARILD right-hand chaise

\$799 Leather. RA.
W35×D61×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär bright white 901.387.72
See available options #5–8

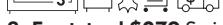
2. TIRUP swivel armchair

\$399 Leather. RA.
W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Kavat lilac 501.265.68



3–4. IKEA STOCKHOLM series

Leather. RA.



3. Footstool

\$279 Swivels.
W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Delikat black/white

601.031.99

4. Sofa

\$1499
W83 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D35×H28 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". RA. Elegant dark brown

201.031.82

THIS PAGE:

5–8. ARILD series

Leather. RA.



5. Armchair

\$599
W38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D37×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär black 201.074.82

Footstool

\$299
W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D24 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär black 801.074.79

6. Loveseat

\$979
W61 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D37×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär dark brown 801.074.84

7. Sofa

\$999
W81 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D37×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär bright white 601.306.21

8. Left-hand chaise

\$799
W35×D61×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Karaktär red 801.387.96

9–10. KRAMFORS series

Leather. RA. Fräsig dark brown.



9. Sofa

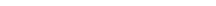
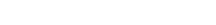
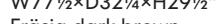
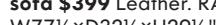
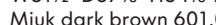
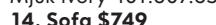
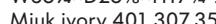
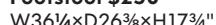
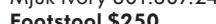
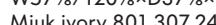
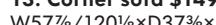
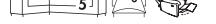
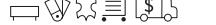
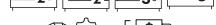
\$899
W87 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 200.741.08

10. Loveseat w/left arm + right-hand chaise

\$1398
W102 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ /63×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 198.289.29

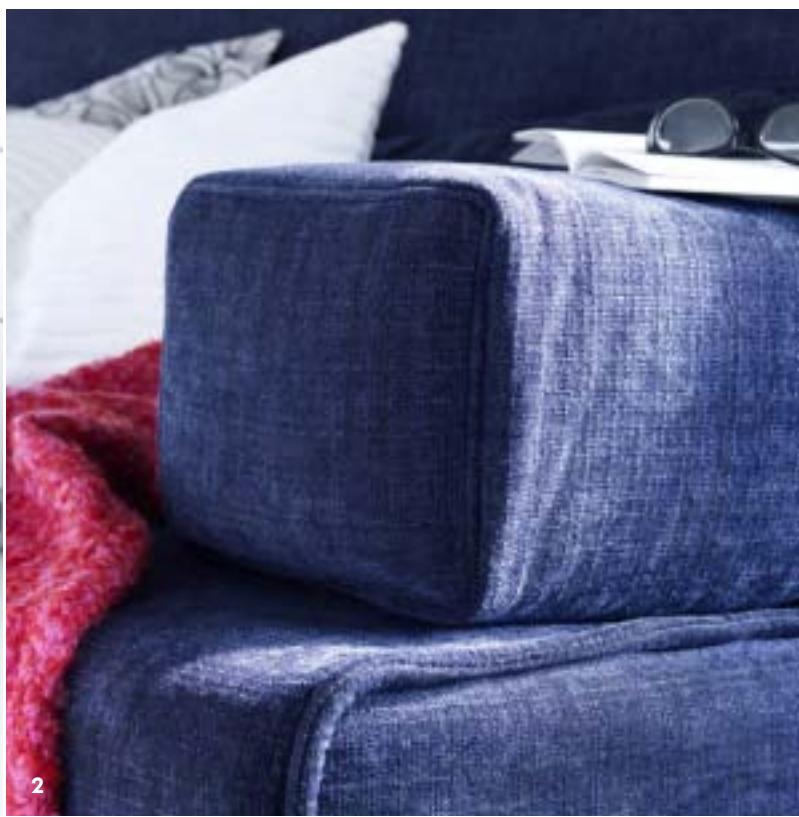
11–12. HAMRA series

Leather. RA. Mjuk black.





1



2



3



4

BEDDINGE – SIT, SLEEP, STORE

For everyday sitting and sleeping, a sofa-bed that's quick and easy to transform. Choose between four different mattresses, for the comfort that's right for you. Get the storage box for pillows and quilts that fit perfectly underneath the sofa. The covers are easy to remove and keep clean. And when you feel like change, visit the store for lots of covers to choose from. Find out more at www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE



See the symbol guide on p. 60.

LEFT PAGE:

1. Choose from four different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you. Complement with the machine washable SUVERÄN mattress cover.

SUVERÄN mattress cover
\$39.99 Cotton/polyester cover. W55½×L78¾". ¾" thick. 801.199.48

BEDDINGE RESMO mattress **\$240** Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 901.035.84

BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress
\$220 Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 701.020.62

BEDDINGE MURBO mattress **\$170** Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 501.020.63

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress
\$120 Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 301.020.64

2. Get this cushion with your BEDDINGE and use it as an armrest or footstool.

BEDDINGE cushion **\$39.99** Cotton/viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. L23×W7×H9". Sandvik dark blue 398.249.54

3. Get the storage box for pillows and quilts. It fits perfectly underneath the sofa.

BEDDINGE bed storage box **\$40** Foil finish. RA. W65×D27½×H6¼". Silver-color 100.367.20

4–13. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS series

Removable covers.
RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅛".
Bed size: 55½×78¾".

4. Readily converts into a bed big enough for two.

THIS PAGE:

5. Sofa-bed \$379
Cotton/viscose/rayon cover.
Sandvik beige 398.483.37

6. Sofa-bed \$379
Cotton/viscose/rayon cover.
Sandvik brown 398.399.03

7. Sofa-bed \$379
Cotton/viscose/rayon cover.
Sandvik dark blue 198.406.91

8. Sofa-bed \$379
Cotton/viscose/rayon cover.
Sandvik green 598.399.02

9. Sofa-bed \$349
100% cotton cover.
Laxbro red 298.398.71

10. Sofa-bed \$349
100% cotton cover.
Laxbro dark lilac 698.300.10

11. Sofa-bed \$349
100% cotton cover.
Laxbro orange 898.300.14

12. Sofa-bed \$299
100% cotton cover.
Ransta natural 498.300.06

13. Sofa-bed \$249
100% cotton cover.
Ransta dark gray 698.300.05

14. EXARBY sofa-bed \$149
100% cotton fixed cover. RA.
W72¾×D33½×H32¾".
Almås natural 498.249.58



5



6



7



8



9

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS

sofa-bed
\$349



10



11



12

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS

sofa-bed
\$299



13

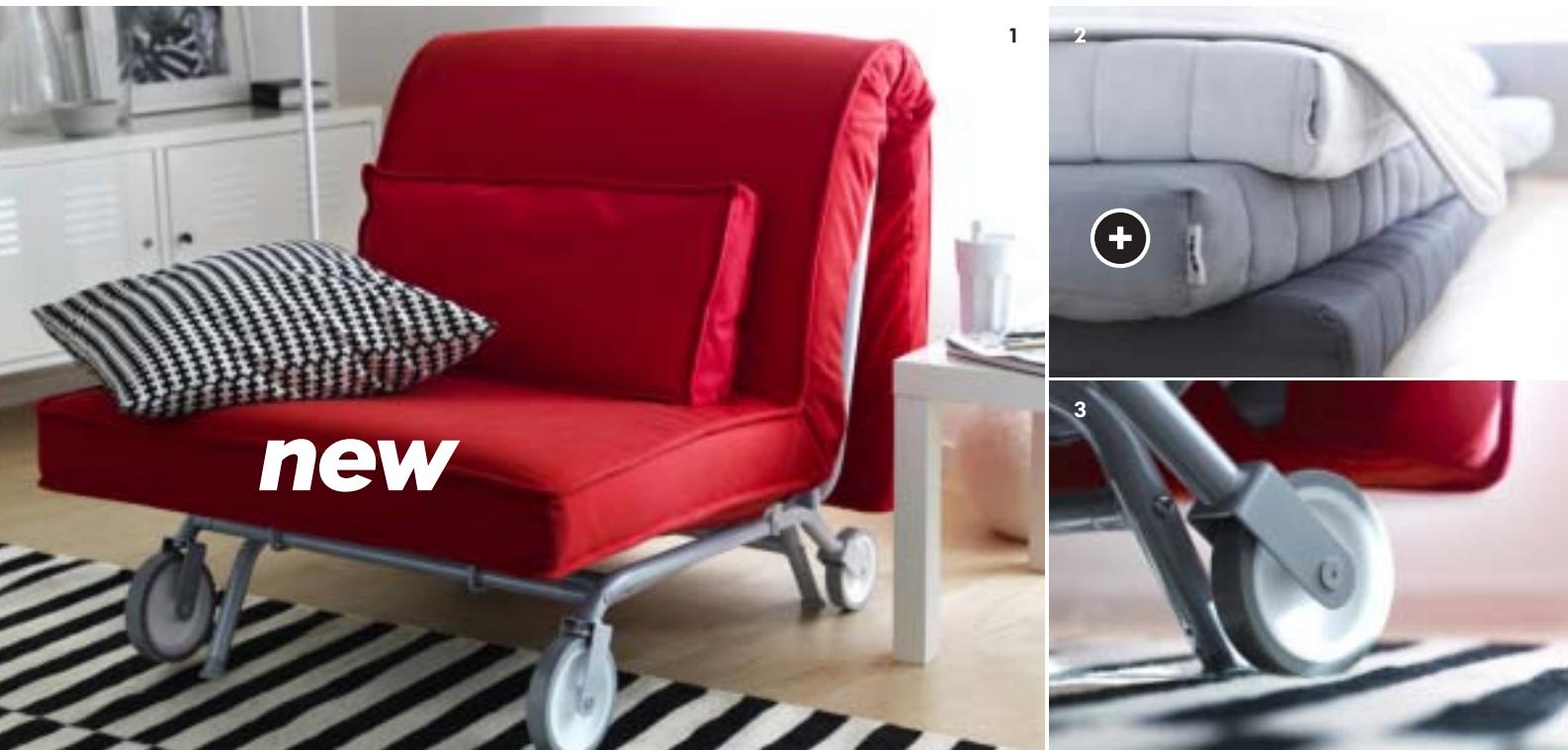


14

EXARBY sofa-bed
\$149



Go to p. 349 for the **BEDDINGE** buying guides.



new

IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed

\$199



IKEA PS SOFA-BEDS

1. IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed \$219 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W29½×D37×H31¾". Bed size: 31½×80¾". Roma red 898.492.59

2. SUVERÄN mattress cover \$24.99 Fits IKEA PS armchair bed. Polyester. W31½×L80¾". ¾" thick. 901.199.38

3. IKEA PS HÄVET mattress \$150 Highly resilient polyurethane foam and latex. W31½×L80¾". 301.195.16

4. IKEA PS MURBO mattress \$120 Highly resilient polyurethane

foam. W80×L205". 901.195.18
IKEA PS LÖVÅS mattress \$70 Polyurethane foam. W31½×L80¾". 101.195.17

3. Thanks to the casters, the sofa is easy to move when cleaning or rearranging the furniture.

4–7. IKEA PS LÖVÅS series 100% cotton removable cover. RA.

4. Chair-bed \$199

Designer: Chris Martin. W29½×D37×H31¾".

Bed size: 31½×80¾".

5. Sofa-bed \$379 Designer:

T Sandell/C Martin. W64½×D43¾×H33¾".

6. Sofa-bed \$399 W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma yellow 298.399.51

7. Sofa-bed \$399 W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma light beige 398.301.63

8–9. Readily converts into a bed.



Choose between three different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you. For your convenience, all mattresses can be complemented with the machine-washable SUVERÄN mattress cover.

Go to **p. 349** for the **IKEA PS** buying guides.



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$199



LYCKSELE SOFA-BEDS

1. LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex removable cover.
RA. W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD39 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ x74".

Henån blue 598.400.19

2-3. LYCKSELE storage cases Place storage case under the sofa-bed; for bed linens, etc. Polypropylene plastic. 100% polyester cover.

2. Storage case sofa-bed \$24.99

W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Black 601.169.60

3. Storage case chair-bed \$14.99

W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Black 401.169.61

4-6. LYCKSELE LÖVÅS series

RA. Removable covers.

4. Chair-bed \$199

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover.
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD39 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Henån pink 398.400.01

5. Chair-bed \$199

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover.
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD39 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Henån orange 198.400.02

6. Sofa-bed \$199

100% cotton cover.
W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD39 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ x74".
Ransta white 498.400.91

7. Sofa-bed \$249

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover.
W55 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD39 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ x74".
Henån black 198.400.16



Go to p. 348 for the **LYCKSELE** buying guides.

Lie down and try out your sofa-bed at **THE IKEA STORE**



1



2



3



4



5



6

EKTORP sofa-bed

\$749



7



8

GRANKULLA/MASSUM
Futon armchair

\$99



SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed
\$149



9



11

1–2. TYLÖSAND series

Four cushions included.

Storage space under seat for pillows and quilts for two. Removable covers. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W94½×D35¾×H29¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾".

1. Sofa-bed \$899
100% cotton cover.
Rephult purple 698.426.40

2. Sofa-bed \$899
Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester cover.

Everöd orange 798.298.79

3–4. KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$999
Storage space under seat for pillows and large quilts. Washable mattress pad included. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W89×D36¾×H32¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾".

Korndal blue 098.411.01
Korndal green 698.411.03

5–6. VRETA series Leather. RA. W83½×D37¾×H34¾". Bed size: 52½×76¾".

5. Sofa-bed \$999
Mjuk ivory 701.098.03

6. Sofa-bed \$999
Mjuk dark brown 501.098.04

7–8. EKTORP series
Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA.

7. Sofa-bed \$749
W78¾×D38¼×H34¾".

Bed size: 51½×71½". Hovby white/black 098.394.43

8. Corner sofa-bed \$1499
Pull-out box for storing bed linen, etc.

W95½/95¾×D34½×H34½".

Bed size: 56¾×78¾".

Leaby red 098.410.16

9. LILLBERG sofa-bed w/storage \$399

Concealed storage under seat. 100% cotton removable machine washable cover.

Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W81½×D38¼×H34¾". Bed size: 47¼×78¾". Birch/Gräsbo white 898.398.49

Complete with **SUVERÄN** mattress cover \$34.99

Washable. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Polyester filling. W47¼×L78¾×H¾".

501.265.11 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

10–11. GRANKULLA/MASSUM series

Solid spruce frame. Mattress: Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester and polyurethane filling. RA. Futon covers sold separately. Prices vary.

10. Futon armchair \$99
W27½×D43¼×H31½". Bed size: 27½×78¾". 698.386.19

11. Futon sofa \$169

Sofa, chaise and double bed all in one.

W55½×D43¼×H31½". Bed size: 55½×78¾". 698.386.24

12. SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$149 100% cotton cover.

RA. W53¾×D30¾×H28¾".

Bed size: 46½×80¾".

Ransta dark gray 700.871.08

All textiles shown are imported.



KARLSTAD, VRETA

and **EKTORP** has a

10-year limited warranty.

Details on p. 360

**Our biggest
idea is the smallest price**



\$249

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed Two cushions included.
100% cotton removable cover. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D41×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Bed size: W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta dark grey 698.300.05

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



FIND THE RIGHT TABLE FOR YOUR SOFA, IN YOUR STYLE, SIZE AND PRICE AT...

www.IKEA-USA.com



1. LIATORP coffee table \$279 Tempered glass. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 500.870.72

2-4. MARKÖR series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs. Dark brown. **2. Coffee table \$169**

L35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 201.157.88 **3. Side table \$119** L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 001.157.89 **4. Sofa bench \$149** L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

401.157.87 **5. LEKSVIK gateleg table \$179** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

L31 $\frac{1}{2}$ /59×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 301.151.89



6-7. LEKSVIK series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain. **6. Coffee table \$119**

L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H20 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 300.454.84 **7. Side table \$49.99** L29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 600.731.64 **8. DALOM pedestal table \$19.99** Stained

and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Morten Røssell. RA. Ø19 $\frac{1}{4}$, H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Antique stain 000.903.69 **9-10. KLINGSBO series** Tempered

glass. Powder-coated steel. RA. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. Black. **9. Coffee table \$69.99** L45 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 901.285.65

10. Side table \$29.99 Ø19 $\frac{1}{4}$, H23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 201.285.64



11. IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$179 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L66 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 401.381.33 **12-13. BENNO series** Stained, clear lacquered ash and lacquered birch veneer. RA.

12. Coffee table \$79.99 L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 001.052.95 **13. Coffee table \$79.99** L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Birch veneer 601.052.97

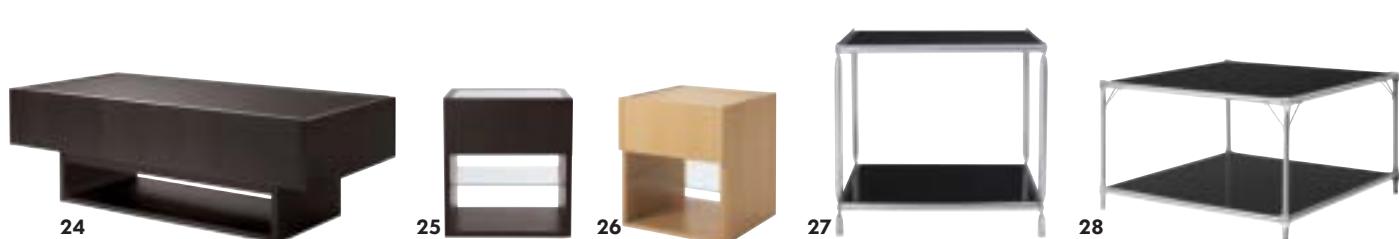
new



14–15. TROLLSTA Foil finish. Powder-coated aluminum legs. RA. W15×D15×H15¾". **14. Side table \$79.99** Black 001.341.08
15. Side table \$79.99 Yellow 201.341.07 **16–17. STRIND series** Casters included. Tempered glass top and shelf. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel frame. RA. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **16. Coffee table \$139** Ø39%, H15¾". 901.034.33 **17. Side table \$69.99** Ø19%, H25¼". 401.034.35 **18–19. IMFORS series** Painted finish. Powder-coated nickel-plated steel legs. RA. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. White. **18. Coffee table \$149** L39%×W39%×H15¾". 701.036.98 **19. Coffee table \$129** Ø31½, H19¾". 501.036.99



20–22. SVALÖV series Painted finish. Powder-coated nickel-plated steel legs. RA. Designer: Mia Cullin-Gustavsson. White.
20. Coffee table \$149 Tempered glass shelf. L59×W13¾×H13¾". 901.037.39 **21. Coffee table \$139** L47½×W25%×H17¾". 501.037.41
22. Side table \$89.99 L19%×W19%×H19%". 301.037.37 **23. SKIROÖ coffee table \$199** Tempered glass top. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L39%×W39%×H15¾". White 701.050.94



24–26. RAMVIK series Tempered glass top protects wooden panel from stains. Clear lacquered ash and beech veneer. RA.
24. Coffee table \$139 L47¼×W22¾×H15¾". Black-brown 101.037.19 **25. Side table w/drawer \$69.99** L16%×W17¾×H19%". Black-brown 501.037.17 **26. Side table w/drawer \$69.99** L16%×W17¾×H19%". Beech veneer 301.037.18 **27–28. LAXVIK series** Tempered glass top. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Silver-color/black. **27. Side table \$39.99** L19%×W19%×H18½". 501.165.12 **28. Coffee table \$49.99** L31½×W31½×H18½". 101.147.51

KLUBBO nest of tables

\$69.99 /set of 3



LACK side table
\$12.99 /ea



29. KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/ set of 3 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L16×W16×H14"/L18×W18×H17"/L20×W20×H20". Black-brown 300.745.51 **30–32. LACK series** Clear lacquered with printed embossed finish top. Foil finished legs. RA. **30. Coffee table \$49.99** L46½×W30¾×H17¾". Birch 201.042.90 **31. Coffee table \$29.99** L35%×W21%×H17¾". Black-brown 401.042.94 **32. Side table \$12.99** L21%×W21%×H17¾". Birch 401.042.70 Light pink 201.186.21 Red 701.042.64 White 200.114.13



new



TOBO TV panel
w/media storage

\$319



THIS PAGE:

1–2. BESTÅ series

1. Bench and wall cabinet

\$520 Foil finish. Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. Wall W94½×D15¾×H15". Floor W94½×D15¾×H18¾". Black-brown 098.512.27

2. TV storage combination

\$540 Foil finish. Tempered glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W94½×D15¾×H23¾". Black-brown 898.378.26

**3. STIBY TV storage
w/sliding doors \$1265**

Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W122¾×D20½×H86¾". Black 198.486.54

**4. LIATORP TV storage
combination \$1199**

Painted finish. Tempered glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W132¾×D13¾×H84¼". White 998.504.26

5–6. BONDE series

5. TV storage combination
\$670 Stained and clear lacquered ash and beech veneer. Tempered glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W85¾×D15¾×H57¾". Medium brown 798.384.02

6. TV storage w/doors

\$1270 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Tempered glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W115×D15¾×H85¾". 598.482.18

**7. BENNO TV bench
w/panel \$139** Only for flat-screen TV. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer.

Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47½×D15¾×H52¾".

Black-brown 501.339.41

**8. ÄNGA storage
combination \$470**

Foil finish. Tempered glass. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W62½×D15¾×H82¾". White 498.424.34

9. FRIEL TV storage unit

\$448 Cabinet with panel doors; for hidden, dust-free storage. Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. Max load 276 lbs. RA. W78×D21¾×H55¾". White 798.481.80

**10. TOBO TV panel with
media storage \$319**

Sliding doors of tempered glass; remote controls will work through the glass. Foil finish. Tempered glass. Powder-coated steel. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W66¾×D19¾×H63¾". 598.475.82

RIGHT PAGE:

**BESTÅ BURS TV storage
combination \$449**

Foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Max load 220 lbs. RA. Wall W70¾×D10¼×H10¼". Floor W70¾×D16¾×H19¼". High-gloss white 698.504.56



There's built in storage with plenty of space for your CDs and DVDs inside the upper wall shelf and in the bench drawers.



Go to p. 346 for the **BESTÅ** and **INREDÅ** buying guides.

**IKEA 2009
TV SOLUTIONS**



**FIND THE RIGHT
TV SOLUTION
FOR YOUR
SIZE TV!**

Get your copy at your IKEA store today.



BESTÅ BURS TV storage combination

\$449





1



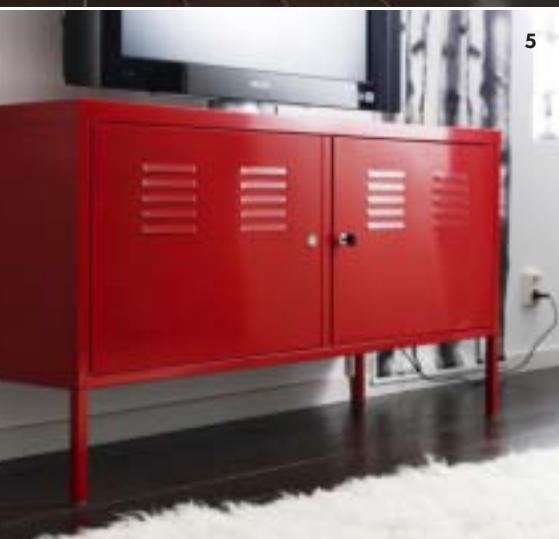
2



3



4



5



6

1. IKEA STOCKHOLM TV bench \$299 Integrated drawer-dampeners so drawers close slowly, silently and softly. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63×D17¾×H22¾". Black 501.381.37

2. BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit \$150 Reinforced back panel for flat screen TV and cords can be hidden at back. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H50¾". Black-brown 201.037.66

3. BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench \$150 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W47¼×D23¾×H20½". Beech effect 601.057.06

4. BENNO TV bench w/casters \$79.99 For flat-screen TV only. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W46½×D15–16½×H20½". Black-brown 101.044.79

5. IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46¾×D15¾×H24¾". Red 801.001.90

6. LERBERG TV bench/coffee table \$14.99 Light weight; easy to move about when needed. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W23¾×D21¼×H16½". Dark gray 201.147.55

Measure the depth and width of your TV-set. The measurements should be less than those of the TV furniture.

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$69⁹⁹

LACK TV bench Clear lacquered printed and embossed finish or painted finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W58% \times D21% \times H13%. Birch effect 401.053.40 Black-brown 201.053.41 White 001.053.23



Also available:



Black-
brown



White

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





1



2



3



4

BESTÅ/INREDA – PERFECT FOR YOUR TV

High, low, wide or narrow. On casters, legs or on frames. Build your BESTÅ solution any way you want. Complement with drawers, regular doors or sliding doors. Then fill it with INREDA – interior fittings especially designed to help you customize the inside of BESTÅ exactly as you want it. So you can fill it with anything from your TV and technical gadgets to your magazine and wine collection. And keep everything perfectly organized. Discover the possibilities at www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. INREDA series.**
Pull-out frame \$40
Accomodates letter-size hanging files. Anodized aluminum. RA. W20%×D14%. Silver-color 501.444.97
- Shef insert \$10** Artificial leather. W19%×D14%. Black/white 001.195.08
- Insert w/2 compartments \$15** 100% polyester. L20×D13×H2¾". Gray 501.167.72
- 2. BESTÅ door opener \$5/2pk** Plastic. RA. 701.342.42
- 3. INREDA series**
Plastic. Smoked. **Box \$20/4pk** Four metal rails included. 101.339.57
- Tray \$10** Easy to take out for full overview of content. W20×D13¾". 001.339.53
- Wine rack \$10** Place straight or leaning; it's all up to you. Max load 22 lbs. W22×D13¾". 401.339.51
- 4. BESTÅ casters \$10/2pk** Chrome-plated steel. Ø3". 401.341.87

THIS PAGE:

- 5–6. BESTÅ VARA door \$10/ea** Foil finish. RA. W23%×H15". Beech effect 401.034.78
- Black-brown 601.034.77**
- 7–9. BESTÅ VEGBY series**
Glass door \$30/ea
Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W23%×H15". Frosted glass/beech effect 201.078.68
- Frosted glass/black-brown 001.035.26** Clear glass/white 601.035.28
- 10. BESTÅ HOLMBO door \$60/ea** Foil finish. RA. W23%×H15". Brown 501.166.54



Go to p. 346 for the **BESTÅ** and **INREDA** buying guides.

- 11. BESTÅ NORUM door \$40/ea** High-gloss foil finish. RA. W23%×H15". White 501.035.57

- 12. BESTÅ TOFTA door \$40/ea** High-gloss foil finish. RA. W23%×H15". Red 801.035.65

- 13. BESTÅ TOMBÖ glass door \$40/ea** Tempered glass. Aluminum. RA. W23%×H15". 401.035.53

- 14–17. BESTÅ series RA.**

- 14. Storage combination w/VARA doors \$650**

- Foil finish. Max load 143 lbs. Wall W94½×D15¾×H15"

- Floor W94½×D19¼×H24¾". Black-brown 198.511.99

- 15. BESTÅ TV storage w/sliding HOLMBO doors \$614** Foil finish. Tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. W94½×D15¾×H50¾".

- Black-brown 498.508.72

- 16. Storage combination w/TOFTA doors \$650**

- High-gloss foil finish.

- W70%×D15¾×H75%.

- Black-brown/red 698.504.75

- 17. Bench and wall cabinet w/NORUM doors \$475**

- High-gloss foil finish.

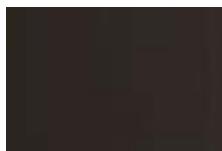
- Max load 143 lbs.

- Wall W47¼×D15¾×H15"

- Floor W94½×D19¼×H14¾". Black-brown/white 798.512.43



5. BESTÅ VARA beech effect



6. BESTÅ VARA black-brown



7. BESTÅ VEGBY beech effect



8. BESTÅ VEGBY black-brown



9. BESTÅ VEGBY white



10. BESTÅ HOLMBO brown



11. BESTÅ NORUM high-gloss white



12. BESTÅ TOFTA high-gloss red



13. BESTÅ TOMBÖ aluminum



14



15



16

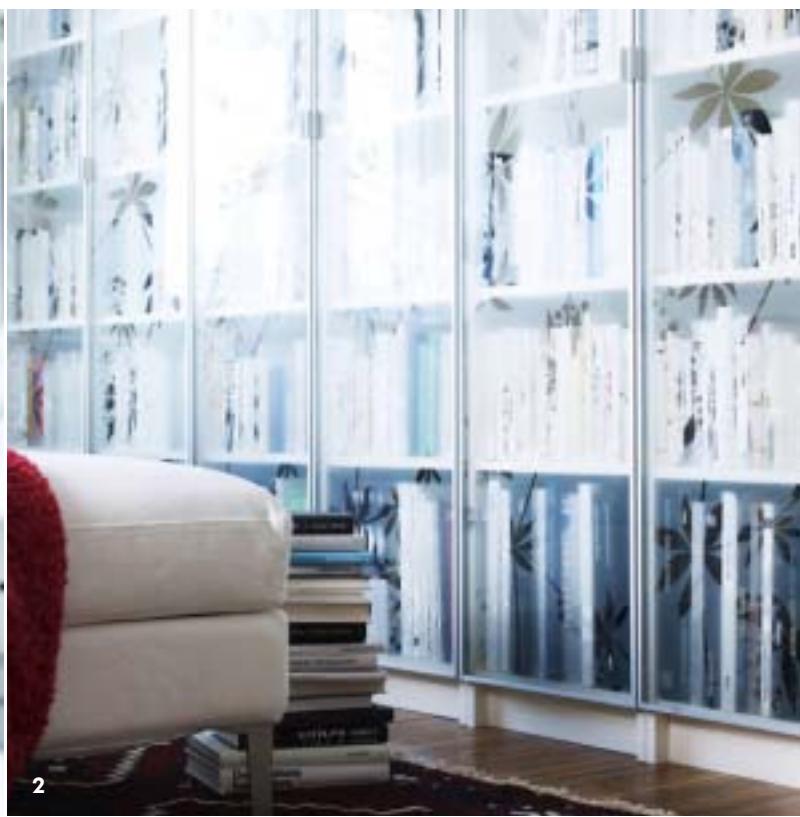


17

BESTÅ bench and wall cabinet
\$475



1



2



3



4

BILLY – HOME OF BOOKS

We love BILLY - a versatile bookcase system that suits all books and rooms. Available in different heights, widths and adjustable shelves, with lots of finishes and doors to choose from. Complement with BENNO, designed for your TV, CDs and DVDs. And for collectibles and coffee-table books, try a BERGSBO bookcase. See more at www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. BILLY bookcase**
\$34.99/ea Foil finish. RA.
 W15¾×D11×H79½". White
 400.857.14 **BILLY corner**
fitting \$5/2pk BILLY corner
 fittings make it easy to build
 storage in corners and keep
 bookcases in place.
 Galvanized steel. RA.
 401.041.09

2. BILLY NYCKELBY glass
door See #14.

3. BERGSBO bookcase
w/glass doors See #20.

4. BILLY bookcase \$89.99
 Stained and clear
 lacquered ash veneer. RA.
 W31½×D11×H79½".
 Black-brown 400.717.88

BENNO CD
tower \$49.99/ea See #21
 Black-brown 000.713.18

THIS PAGE:

- 5-8. BILLY BYOM series**
RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH38 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

5. Door \$25/ea Foil finish.
White 301.040.82

6. Door \$40/ea Clear lacquered birch veneer.
501.040.81 **7. Door \$40/ea**
Clear lacquered beech veneer. 201.040.87

8. Door \$40/ea Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer.
Black-brown 501.040.76

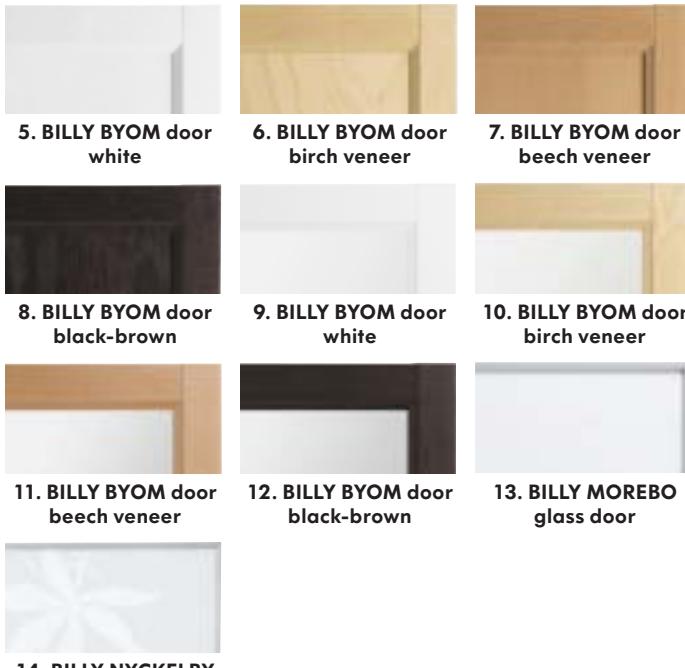
9-12. BILLY BYOM series
Tempered glass. RA.
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

9. Glass door \$15/ea Foil finish.
White 501.166.73

10. Glass door \$20/ea
Clear lacquered birch veneer. 001.166.75

11. Glass door \$20/ea
Beech veneer. 101.166.70

12. Glass door \$20/ea
Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer.
Black-brown 301.166.74



BILLY bookcase

\$59.99



KILBY bookcase

\$39.99



Go to **p. 347** for the **BILLY** buying guide.



**STIBY storage combination
w/sliding door**

\$695



2

1–3. STIBY series RA.

Designer: Ehlén Johansson.
**1. Storage combination
w/drawers \$975**

Stained and clear
lacquered ash veneer.

$W92\frac{1}{8} \times D20\frac{1}{2} \times H86\frac{5}{8}$ ".
Black 698.486.80

**2. TV storage w/sliding
doors \$1620** Reinforced
back panel for flat screen TV.
Cords can be hidden at the
back. Tinted, lacquered ash



3

veneer. Tempered glass.
Max load 143lbs.

$W153\frac{1}{2} \times D20\frac{1}{2} \times H86\frac{5}{8}$ ".
Ash veneer/glass white
898.486.84

**3. Storage combination
w/sliding door \$695**
Stained and lacquered
ash veneer. Black glass.
 $W61\frac{3}{8} \times D20\frac{1}{2} \times H86\frac{5}{8}$ ".
Black 298.486.82



**ÄNGA storage
combination**

\$200



2

1–3. ÄNGA series

Tempered glass. Anodized
aluminum. RA. Designer:
Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.

**1. Storage combination
\$505** Smooth running
drawers. Foil finish.

Max load 66 lbs.
 $W62\frac{1}{4} \times D15\frac{3}{4} \times H82\frac{5}{8}$ ".
White 498.424.34

**2. TV storage combination
\$800** Cord outlet at back;
keeps cords in place.

Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs.
 $W121\frac{1}{4} \times D16\frac{1}{2} \times H82\frac{5}{8}$ ".
White 098.424.26

**3. Storage combination
\$200** Post is provided with a
groove; prepared for lighting
and cabling.
 $W20\frac{7}{8} \times D11\frac{3}{4} \times H82\frac{5}{8}$ ".
898.495.08



Go to p. 348 for the **STIBY** buying guide.



Go to p. 347 for the **ÄNGA** buying guide.



LAXVIK
shelving unit
\$70

2

1–3. LAXVIK series
With LAXVIK you can build high, low or wide; adjust and add according to need. Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Max load 55 lbs per shelf. RA. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Silver-color/clear glass.
1. Shelving unit \$108
W63×D15¾×H18½/50".
298.516.41

3

2. Shelving unit \$165
W94½×D15¾×H18½/65¾".
698.424.47
3. Shelving unit \$70
W31½×D15¾×H50".
098.424.45



2

1–3. IVAR series
With a spacious storage solution everything has its place; makes it easy to find your things. Solid pine. RA.
1. Storage combination \$215 W53½×D19¾×H70½".
298.562.95
2. Storage combination \$158 W100¾×D11¾×H70½".
698.509.46



FJUS shelving unit
\$34.99

3

4

3. Wall shelf/CD storage \$40
W9¾×D7×H70". 001.052.62
4. FJUS shelving unit \$34.99
Can be oiled, waxed or glazed. Solid pine/spruce. RA. W27½×D11¾×H66¾".
900.576.00



Go to **p. 347** for the **LAXVIK** buying guide.



Go to **p. 348** for the **IVAR** buying guide.

1

2

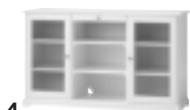


1



3

LIATORP sideboard
\$325



4

LIATORP series
Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.
1. Bookcase \$385/ea
W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
998.424.36
2. Bookcase \$325/ea
W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
001.165.95
3. Storage/TV bench
\$1329 Cornice and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. Glass doors keep your favorite items free from

dust but still visible.
Max load 220 lbs.
W132 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
798.424.37
4. Sideboard \$325
Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place.
Max load 220 lbs.
W57 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
801.165.96



2



3

MARKÖR bookcase
\$129

4

MARKÖR series Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Dark brown.
1. Bookcase \$279
W59 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H75 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
101.058.55
Baskets sold separately.
2. TV bench \$299 A remote control will work through the glass. Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Tempered glass panels. Max load 220 lbs.
W54 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
201.025.16
3-4. Adjustable shelves;
adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Cord outlet underneath; keeps all cords in one place.
3. Bookcase \$169
W35×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H75 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
500.990.27
4. Bookcase \$129
W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H75 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
700.990.26



**LEKSVIK bookcase
w/doors**
\$149

LEKSVIK series Stained and clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

1. CD tower \$49.99 Holds 200 CDs. W9½×D6¾×H78". Black 901.151.86

2. Bookcase \$129/ea W36%×D12%×H78". Black 601.151.83

Baskets sold separately.

3. TV bench \$149 Lockable doors. A remote control will work through the glass. Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. Tempered glass panels. Max load 132 lbs. W37¾×D24¾×H29½".

Antique stain 000.338.64
4. Storage/TV bench \$179 Max load 220 lbs. W75¼×D17¾×H18½". Black 501.151.88

5. Bookcase w/doors \$149 W36%×D12%×H78". Antique stain 401.035.05



TRÄBY cabinet w/doors
\$170

TRÄBY series Color variations in the veneer give your shelf combination a unique appearance. Clear lacquered ash veneer and solid ash. Tempered glass doors. Max load 00 lbs. RA. Designer: Tord Björklund.

1. Storage combination
\$640 W63×D15¾×H66¾".
298.531.88

2. TV storage combination
\$270 Max load 110 lbs. W94½×D16½×H17¾".
098.506.47

3. Cabinet w/doors \$170 W16½×D16½×H66¾".
098.519.20



Go to p. 348 for the TRÄBY buying guide.

Design and color that match. With functions that complement one another, LACK and EXPEDIT are two series that work great together. Combine bookshelves, wall shelves, coffee tables and TV benches. Then keep things dust-free and organized with doors and drawers for EXPEDIT, and different boxes designed to fit them both. See more at www.IKEA-USA.com



1



1

EXPEDIT bookcase
\$89.99



2



3



4

W13xD14½xH13".
White 901.155.39

2. Bookcase \$199

Painted and foil finish.
W72¾xD15¾xH72¾".
White 200.476.76

3. Bookcase \$159

Printed and embossed
painted and foil finish.
W58%xD15%xH58%".
Birch effect 800.713.57

4. Bookcase \$89.99

Printed and embossed
painted and foil finish.
W31½xD15¾xH58%".
Black-brown 101.030.88

1–4. EXPEDIT series

Designer: Tord Björklund.
Max load 29 lbs. RA.

1. TV storage unit \$229

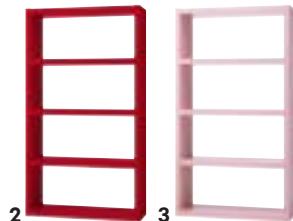
Reinforced back panel
to mount flat screen TV.
Printed and embossed
painted and foil finish.
W72¾xD15¾xH72¾".
Black-brown 101.030.93

Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea

Painted and foil finish.
W13xD14½xH13".
White 701.155.40

Insert w/door \$20/ea

Painted and foil finish.



2–5. LACK series RA.

1. Wall shelves Concealed
mounting fittings; the shelf
becomes part of the wall.
Painted finish. **Wall shelf**

\$19.99/ea L43¼xD10¼". 2"
thick. Light pink 001.186.22
Red 901.036.35

Wall shelf \$29.99

L74¾xD10¼". 2" thick.
White 000.110.13

Shelving unit \$79.99

Casters sold separately.
Place vertically or horizon-
tally, for use as a shelf or a
bench. Painted finish. Max
load 110 lbs.

LACK TV bench
\$69.99



5

W13¾xD15xH74¾".
White 000.455.60

2–3. Bookcase \$129/ea

Painted finish.
W41¾xD15xH74¾".
Red 601.036.27

Light pink 401.186.20

4. Shelving unit \$79.99

Painted finish.
W13¾xD15xH74¾".
White 000.455.60

5. TV bench \$69.99

Clear lacquered, printed and
embossed painted finish.
Max. load 143lbs.
W58%xD21%xH13¾".
Birch effect 401.053.40

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$89.99

EXPEDIT bookcase Printed and embossed painted and foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch effect 501.030.86 Black-brown 101.030.88 White 701.030.85

Also available:



Black-
brown



White



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



**How
low
can we go?**



LAMPAN table lamp

\$4⁹⁹

Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/
M Elebäck. Max 40W. Requires
assembly. Shade Ø7½", H11½".
Red 700.961.17

Our low price obsession is bigger and crazier than just a price. It's a fairness mission. A quest that needs all our brains and muscles and perservance. We love it when we see how a price gets lowered throughout the years (and sometimes we wonder how low we can go), because the smaller the price, the bigger the amount of people who can actually afford it. Hard work – huge reward.



A photograph of a woman in a white long-sleeved shirt and dark pants standing at a dining table, holding a plate of food. Two young children, a girl in a pink shirt and a boy in a white shirt, are seated at the table, looking down at something on it. The table is set with plates, glasses, and a large white bowl. The background shows a kitchen area with a window decorated with colorful floral stickers.

new

THIS PAGE:

MELLTORP dining table \$69.99 See p. 102 **URBAN chair \$39.99/ea** Plastic.

W $20\frac{1}{2}$ xD $20\frac{1}{8}$ xH $31\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat H $17\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 800.677.89 Green 501.223.39

ANTILOP highchair w/safety belt \$19.99 Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W $22\frac{7}{8}$ xD $24\frac{3}{8}$ xH $35\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/silver-color 300.697.24

RIGHT PAGE:

BJURSTA sideboard \$249 Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA.
W $61\times D15\frac{3}{4}\times H26\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.170.23

RA=Requires Assembly

DINING

Pass the salt. Pass the crayons. Take your seat at the table. Your every-purpose surface. The place to come together every day. For long meals, long laughs or just a long sip of coffee.

DINING SOLUTIONS p. 90 TABLES p. 102 CHAIRS AND STOOLS p. 104 DINING SETS p. 106



BJURSTA sideboard

\$249

EAT. PLAY. WORK.



BJURSTA dining table

\$199

LEFT PAGE:

BJURSTA dining table \$199

Dining table with two pull-out leaves seats 4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Pull-out extra leaves can be stored under the table top when not in use. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L35%/ $50\frac{3}{4}$ /66% \times W35% \times H29%". Yellow-brown 901.160.58

GILBERT chairs Stackable; saves space when not in use. Chrome-plated steel legs. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

\$49.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Yellow-brown 801.205.22

\$49.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Brown-black 201.127.18

KULLA pendant lamp

\$69.99 Powder-coated steel. Max 100W. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Black 201.465.44

THIS PAGE:

BJURSTA glass-door cabinet

\$349 Cabinet lighting sold separately. Four adjustable glass shelves; adjust spacing to your storage needs. One smooth-running drawer with ball-bearing slides and pull-out stop. Doors open with a light pressure. Frosted tempered glass. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ \times D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ \times H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow-brown 301.160.61



BJURSTA is your go-to table for everyday activities. It changes size to suit everything from working for one to dining for many.





NORDEN dining table

\$399



RA=Requires Assembly

No need to hurry. Brunch can last far past lunchtime. Comfortable IKEA chairs with padded upholstery are designed with long meals in mind. And there's plenty of elbow-room too with tables that seat up to ten. All made, of course, to sit well with your budget. Find lots more seating for all at www.IKEA-USA.com/chairs

NILS chair

100% cotton removable, machine washable covers. Imported. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA.

Armchair \$79.99

Painted solid birch. W23½×D22½×H31½". Seat H18¾". Black/Eslöv black/white 698.487.03

Chair \$69.99/ea

Painted solid beech. W19¾×D22½×H31½". Seat H18½". Black/Blekinge white 998.499.80

OLLE chair \$34.99/ea

Scooped seat for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H32¼". Seat H17¾". 000.594.44

NORDEN dining table \$399

Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 8–10; makes it possible to adjust table size according to need. Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Painted finish. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L86½/104¾×W39¾×H29½". White 301.168.86

BLANDA BLANK bowl

\$14.99 Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø14, H6". 000.572.56

ERSERUD shade \$22/ea

Cotton/steel. Designer: Helle Vilén. RA. Ø13, H13". Embroidered/assorted colors 501.235.17

NORDEN glass-door

cabinet \$399/ea Three adjustable glass shelves; adjust spacing according to your own storage needs. Tempered glass and clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. W41×D16½×H74¾". 201.168.77

LACK wall shelf

\$29.99/ea Painted finish. RA. L74¾×D10¼". White 000.110.13



Sink in and relax. The extra padding in the NILS chair gives you extra-soft comfort in the seat and back.

From morning to night, your dining space is always ready. Change it when you like. Eat quick. Or catch up with friends. With foldable solutions that make the best use of your space.



INGOLF chair
\$59⁹⁹/ea

LEKSVIK drop-leaf table
\$169 Table with drop-leaves
 seats 2–4; makes it possible
 to adjust the table size
 according to need. Stained
 and clear lacquered solid
 pine. Designer:
 Carina Bengs. RA.
 L23 $\frac{3}{4}$ /35/46 $\frac{1}{8}$ x
 W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
 Black 201.160.52
INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea
 Stained and clear lacquered
 solid rubberwood and pine
 veneer. RA.
 W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat

H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 301.259.23
RITVA chair cushion
\$5.99/ea Reversible; two
 identical sides for even wear.
 Polyester fiber filling.
 100% cotton cover.
 Imported. W16xD16xH3".
 Beige 700.697.03
ARVINN folding chair
\$39.99/ea Hang on a
 hook on the wall; clears
 floor space. Painted
 solid rubberwood.
 Designer: Carina Bengs.
 W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH32 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
 H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 000.497.56

LIATORP bookcase
w/glass-doors \$450
 Tempered glass.
 Painted finish. RA.
 W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD13 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 White 298.426.23
STENSTORP wall shelf
\$29.99 Painted finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD9 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
 White 801.393.76
FOTO pendant lamp
\$29.99 Lacquered alumini-
 num. Max 75W. Hardwire.
 RA. Ø20". 001.281.88
BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft
 Stained and clear lacquered

oak veneer. RA. One pack
 covers 16.68 sq.ft.
 Brown 700.805.69
IKEA 365+ tableware
 See p. 307



Two drop leaves make
 this LEKSVIK table extra
 versatile. Pull up one leaf for
 a little extra workspace or
 both leaves to seat friends.





EVERT stool

\$4⁹⁹/ea

Big ideas for small spaces

THIS PAGE:

EVERT stool \$4.99/ea

Plastic. Designer:
K Hagberg/M Hagberg.
Seat Ø13¾", H17¾".
Green 101.181.84
Black 601.181.86
Yellow 401.181.87

RIGHT PAGE:

1. NORBO wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$29.99

Folds flat; saves space when not in use. Seats 2. Stained and tinted lacquered solid oak/oak veneer. RA.
W31½×D3½–23¼".
Brown-black 001.063.13

INGEMAR bar stool w/backrest \$64.99/ea

Suitable for bar height 43¼".
Painted solid birch. RA.
W16½×D16½×H37". Seat
H29¾". Black 601.299.53

2. UΤBY bar table \$119.99

Seats 2. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer.
Stainless steel. RA.
L29½×W29½×H35¾".
Brown-black 898.434.55

SEBASTIAN bar stool \$49.99/ea

Suitable for bar height 35¾". Foil. Clear lacquered wood veneer.
Chrome-plated steel. RA.
W19¼×D19¼×H29¾". Seat
H24¾". White 001.168.59

3. NORDEN gateleg table \$179

Seats 2–4. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA.
L10¼/35/59¾×W31½×
H29¾". 201.047.18

NORDMYRA chair \$39.99/ea

Stackable; saves space when not in use. Painted finish and clear lacquered solid birch. RA.

W18½×D18¾×H30¾". Seat
H17¾". White 100.876.44

FROSTA stool \$12.99/ea

Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Seat Ø13¾", H17¾". 242.862.05

4. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99

Seats 1–2. Foil finish.
Powder-coated steel. RA.
L18¾/36/41×W23½×H29¾".

Orange 301.270.07

NISSE folding chair \$24.99/ea

Plastic. Steel.
W17¾×D18½×H29¾".
Seat H17¾". High-gloss white 101.150.67



Conserve floor space with the MUDDUS table. Room just for 1 when you need a fast bite. Room for 2 when you slide the extension leaf out and grab a folding chair.





MADE TO SIT TOGETHER



TOBIAS chair

\$99.99/ea

LEFT PAGE:

NORRSTEN series RA.

Dining table \$199

Seats 4. Tempered glass. Powder-coated aluminum. L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 801.317.33

Cabinet \$399 Must be attached to the wall with enclosed wall fastener. Foil finish and aluminum. W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H50". White 801.356.65

JAKOB swivel chair w/pad \$139/ea Cotton/viscose/rayon cover.

Plastic. Aluminum.

Imported. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 901.260.38

THIS PAGE:

1. TORSBY series RA.

Dining table \$199

Seats 6. Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 201.150.24

Sideboard \$299 Foil finish. Chrome-plated steel. W59×D15×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.150.23

TOBIAS chair \$99.99/ea

Plastic. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 201.150.38

2. FORSBY dining table

\$299 Seats 6. Stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 700.335.25

HAROLA chair \$49.99/ea

Clear lacquered rattan. W19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35". Seat H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 601.247.57

MARKÖR buffet \$329

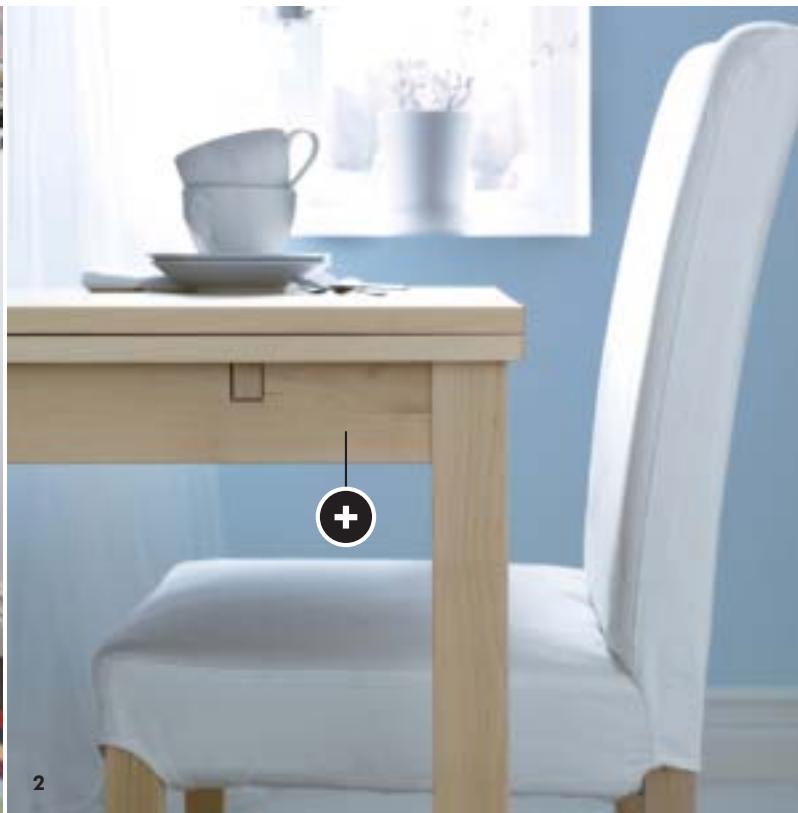
Stained and clear lacquered solid wood. 401.150.23

RA. W65×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Antique stain 601.392.97



The new NORRSTEN storage cabinet has no knobs or handles for a clean look. The doors click open with just a light touch.



A TABLE FOR EVERYONE...

FIND YOUR RIGHT SIZE AT www.IKEA-USA.com/dining



- 1. MELLTORP dining table \$49.99** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". White 598.499.77 **2. NORDEN dining table \$79.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". 100.591.65 **3. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99** Melamine foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragnert. RA. L18¾/36¼×W23¾×H29½". Black 101.251.13 Also available: White 501.316.35 Orange 301.270.07 **4. LOKKA folding table \$59.99** Painted finish fold-out top. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. L42½×W30¾/32¾×H28¾". White 601.091.96



- 5. MELLTORP dining table \$59.99** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L49¼×W29½×H29½". White 998.499.75 **6. NORDEN gateleg table \$179** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. L10¼/35/59¾×W31½×H29½". 201.047.18 **7. LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L23¼/35/46¾×W30¾×H29½". Antique stain 401.160.51 Black 201.160.52 **8. NORRSTEN dining table \$199** Tempered glass. Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L43¼×W43¼×H29½". Black 801.317.33



- 9. DOCKSTA dining table \$149** Painted finish. Plastic. RA. Ø41¾×H29½". White 400.636.32 **10. SALMI dining table \$99.99** Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck. RA. Ø41¾×H28¾". 701.022.98 **11. LEKSVIK dining table \$299** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø49¾/L67¾×H29½". Antique stain 501.160.55 **12. LIATORP pedestal table round \$249** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø43¼/L61×H29½". White 400.722.07



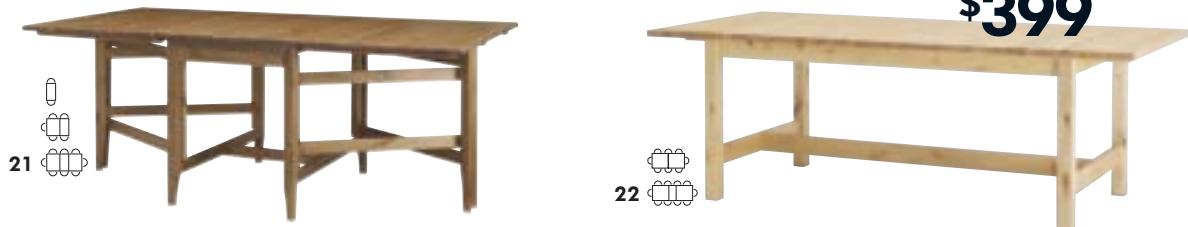
13. MELLTORP dining table \$69.99 Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 798.499.76 **14. NORDEN dining table \$279** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 301.168.72 **15. NORDEN dining table \$279** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Oiled solid beech. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 501.168.71



16. LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$229 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L53 $\frac{7}{8}$ /74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 601.160.50 Antique stain 001.160.53 **17. TORSBY dining table \$199** Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L70%×W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 201.150.24 **18. GRIMLE dining table \$199** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L70%×W39%×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 901.385.93



19. JÄMSUNDA dining table \$499 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. L87×W35%×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown 101.466.86 **20. FORSBY dining table \$299** Stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L70%×W39%×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Antique stain 700.335.25



21. LEKSVIK gateleg table \$349 Stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L25 $\frac{1}{4}$ /52%/79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W41 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Antique stain 400.890.00 **22. NORDEN dining table \$399** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L86%/104%×W39%×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch 101.497.98 Also available: Painted finish. White 301.168.86

...AND A CHAIR FOR YOU

MORE STYLES, MORE COLORS AVAILABLE. TRY THEM ALL AT YOUR IKEA STORE.



1. **MARTIN** chair **\$29.99** Painted birch veneer. Powder-coated steel. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH33 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black/silver-color 601.150.60
2. **HERMAN** chair **\$14.99** Plastic. Silver-color powder-coated steel. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD19 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow 101.376.82 Also available: White 380.622.10 Black 680.622.80
3. **TOBIAS** chair **\$99.99** Plastic. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W21 $\frac{5}{8}$ xD22xH32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Transparent 201.150.38
4. **LINUS** chair **\$39.99** Rattan. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.169.45
5. **NANDOR** chair **\$69.99** Clear lacquered, unbleached paper. Nickel-plated steel. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD24 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 500.763.04



6. **NORVALD** chair **\$69.99** Painted birch veneer/solid birch. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD18 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 101.150.48
7. **STEFAN** chair **\$19.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 700.338.70
8. **KAUSTBY** chair **\$39.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD18 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$. Antique stain 400.441.96
9. **INGOLF** chair **\$59.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Antique stain 601.461.08 **INGOLF** chair pad **\$9.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam, polyester filling. W18xD22". Alpine Smal dark blue/white 100.770.13
10. **BÖRJE** chair **\$59.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Stained and lacquered solid oak. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH39 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50



11. SIXTEN chair \$49.99 100% polyester. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W20½×D22×H33½". Seat H18½". Kungsvik black 101.023.38

12. HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 Washable 100% cotton cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W20½×D22¾×H38¼".

Seat H18½". Brown-black/Hovby white/black 998.500.54 **13. HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W20½×D22¾×H38¼". Seat H18½". Blekinge white 198.500.48 **14. HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99** Dry-cleanable cotton/polyester cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W20½×D22¾×H38¼". Seat H18½". Myrby dark turquoise 298.430.19 **15. HARRY chair \$49.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W18¾×D19¾×H37¾". Seat H18½". Blekinge white 201.058.31



16. TERJE folding chair \$14.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W17¾×D20½×H30¾". Seat H18½". Medium brown 900.770.33 **17. JEFF folding chair \$9.99** Plastic. Galvanized steel. W16½×D19¼×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Black 300.704.02

18. BENJAMIN stool \$19.99 Stackable; saves space when not in use. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Lisa Norinder.

Seat W20½×D13¾×H17¾". 300.450.16 **19. EVERET stool \$4.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Seat Ø13¾, H17¾". Yellow 401.181.87 **20. MALTE bar stool \$39.99** Seat with handles making stool easy to move. Painted birch veneer and solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W17¾×D11¾×H26¾". Seat H24¾". Red 001.305.58



21. HENRIKSDAL bar stool \$59.99 Suitable for bar height 35¾". Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. 100% cotton. Lacquered solid oak. RA. W15¾×D20½×H35¾". Seat H24¾". Gobo white 198.502.13 **22. INGOLF bar stool \$59.99** Suitable for bar height 35¾". Stained solid pine. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H35¾". Seat H24¾". 300.675.22 **23. FRANKLIN foldable bar stool \$24.99** Suitable for bar height 43¾". Lacquered birch veneer. Steel. RA. W19¾×D15¾×H40¾". Seat H29¾". 800.593.03 **24. BOSSE bar stool \$39.99** Suitable for bar height 43¾". Lacquered solid birch. RA. W15¾×D15¾×H29¾". Seat H29¾". 700.872.12 **25. ANSSI bar stool \$16.99** Bar height 43¾". Plastic. Steel. RA. W18½×D19¾×H39¾". Seat H29¾". Black 200.497.41

QUICK TAKEAWAY

ALL-IN-ONE DINING SOLUTIONS AT YOUR IKEA STORE



- 1. LAVER table and 4 chairs \$99.99** Stackable chairs; save space when not in use. Frosted tempered glass. Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Table L43½×W29½×H28¾". Chair W15¾×D15¾×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Silver-color/black 301.031.48
- 2. JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs \$129** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46½×W29½×H29½". Chair W16½×D18½×H35¾". Seat H17¾". Antique stain 800.865.75



- 3. BJÖRKUDDEN/BERTIL table and 4 chairs \$260** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: M. Warnhammar/N. Karlsson. RA. Table L46½×W29½×H29½". Chair W15¾×D19¼×H34½". Seat H17¾". 298.437.88

- 4. GRANÅS table and 4 chairs \$249** Tempered glass top; easy-to-clean surface. Flax straw. Painted steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Table L59×W30¾×H29½". Chair W16½×D19¼×H33¾". Seat H18¾". Black 401.343.47

Our biggest idea is the smallest price



\$24⁹⁹

FRANKLIN foldable bar stool Suitable for bar height 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Clear lacquered birch veneer. Powder-coated steel.
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Seat H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 800.593.03

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



Why
do designers work for  IKEA?

*Because they are
passionately
crazy.*

chris martin



**Chris Martin,
designer of ELLAN
rocking chair**



All projects start with frustration and fights. It's absolutely impossible! You cannot make a bed and a bed side table and a wardrobe for less than 150 dollars. I'm not doing it. But then you get going and start thinking and start drawing and start to visit factories and start to get so involved that it is all you think about. You get obsessed. Crazy. All you think of is how you are going to make that design look as fabulous as your drawing, make it fit in small flat brown ugly box and make it so affordable that many many many many people all over the world get to live together with your beautiful addition to the world of design.





AKURUM kitchen w/SOLÄR beech
doors and drawer fronts*

\$2479

AKURUM kitchen w/SOLÄR beech doors and drawer fronts \$2479* Clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. SOLÄR doors/drawer fronts with solid beech integrated handles. Shown with NUMERÄR white laminate worktop with aluminum effect edge. RA. **DACKE shelving unit \$299/ea** Five fixed shelves. Adjustable legs. Stainless steel. RA. W29½×D13¾×H70¾". 401.262.05
NUTID HDN SI850 free-hanging extractor hood \$1199 Ceiling-mounted. Stainless steel. Halogen bulbs and filter included. RA. W29¾×D15¾×H31½-51¾". 101.423.58 Available March 2009. *What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136

RA=Requires Assembly

KITCHEN

Who's doing what? One draws while you stir, and another comes running in. Designed to be your cooking hub, the kitchen is also your family hub.

Planned for meal-making, food-storing and everyday story-swapping.

KITCHENS p. 110 INTERIOR FITTINGS p. 118 DOOR STYLES AND PRICING p. 136 KITCHEN PLANNING p. 138



Small on space? It just requires some big organizing ideas. Inside and out. Think inside drawers and in the sink. Optimize the space you do have with solutions that help you do more.



THIS PAGE:

1. AKURUM/APPLÅD base

cabinet with pull-out storage **\$126** Foil finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. W15×D24×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 398.234.26

RATIONELL divider for deep drawer **\$9.99**

Plastic. Aluminum. Fits W15" RATIONELL drawer. RA. 800.902.47

IKEA 365+ jar w/lid **\$1.99/ea** Plastic. L7×W3×H2". 800.667.18

RATIONELL VARIERA box w/handle **\$12.99** Clear lacquered solid beech. Stainless

steel. RA. W7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D11×H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 200.762.73

2. BOHOLMEN dish drainer **\$5.99** Plastic.

W11×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 101.452.86

RIGHT PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen w/RUBRIK APPLÅD orange doors and APPLÅD white doors **\$2550*** Painted finish RUBRIK APPLÅD orange doors and APPLÅD white doors/drawer front. Shown with STRECKET anodized aluminum handles and PRÄGEL black laminate

worktop. RA.

BYGEL series

Powder-coated steel. Silver-color. RA. **Rail** **\$1.99** L21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 500.726.45
S-hook **99¢/10pk** H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 800.726.44
Cutlery stand **\$1.99** W5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 100.726.47

***What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



Free up your workspace. BOHOLMEN sink organizer is designed to fit perfectly inside a BOHOLMEN sink.





AKURUM kitchen w/RUBRIK
APPLÅD orange doors and
APPLÅD white doors*

\$2550



AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL
medium brown doors, drawer
fronts and glass doors*

\$3199





SOLVE IT

When architecture gets in the way, go around it. With the flexible AKURUM cabinet system. Frames come in different heights and widths, plus two depths, so you can create a combination that makes the most of your space. AKURUM loves to sort out kitchen puzzles. See how at

www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner

AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL medium brown doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$3199 Stained, clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch/tempered glass ÄDEL glass doors. Shown with LANSA stainless steel handles. RA.

FRAMTID slide-in range with gas cooktop \$999
Oven with timer. Self cleaning function. Four sealed burners. W30¾×D28¾×H36¾".
Stainless steel 201.423.34
Available March 2009.

LUFTIG HOO C50 extractor hood \$499 Two dishwasher-safe grease filters included. W30×D20¼×H35⅓-51¼".
Stainless steel 500.920.16

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136.



Build AKURUM cabinets around the stairs to achieve the maximum amount of storage space possible.



AKURUM kitchen w/NEXUS brown-black doors and drawer fronts/RUBRIK blue-gray doors*

\$3749



HIDE IT...

AKURUM kitchen w/NEXUS brown-black doors and drawer fronts/RUBRIK blue-gray doors **\$3749***

Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer NEXUS doors/drawer fronts. Aluminum/tempered glass RUBRIK doors. Shown with STRECKET anodized aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with aluminum effect edge. RA.

GRUNDTAL countertop lighting Makes it possible to create a personal lighting solution. Halogen bulbs included. Glass, steel and plastic. RA.

\$39.99/ea 2×Max 10W W14×D3×H1". 101.193.34

\$49.99/ea 3×Max 10W W22×D3×H1". 301.193.28

Shown with ANSLUTA power cord **\$5** Plastic. Cord L11'6". White 301.214.11

LUFTIG HOO T50 extractor hood \$1099 Wall mounted extractor hood with three different speeds. One dishwasher-safe grease filter included. Stainless steel. 2×2 halogen bulbs included. W35%×D15%×H44". 700.920.20

RATIONELL VARIERA plate holder \$7.99 Width adjusts to size of plates. Stainless steel. Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA.

W4¾–7½×H7¾". 300.761.97

NORDEN dining table \$279

Seats 4–6, extra leaf stores under table top. Painted finish. RA.

L59/80¾×W35¾×H29½".

White 201.228.97

URBAN chair \$39.99/ea

Stackable. Plastic. W20½×D20½×H31¾". Seat H17¾". Green 501.223.39

TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73 sq.ft. RA.

Dark brown 201.370.78

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136

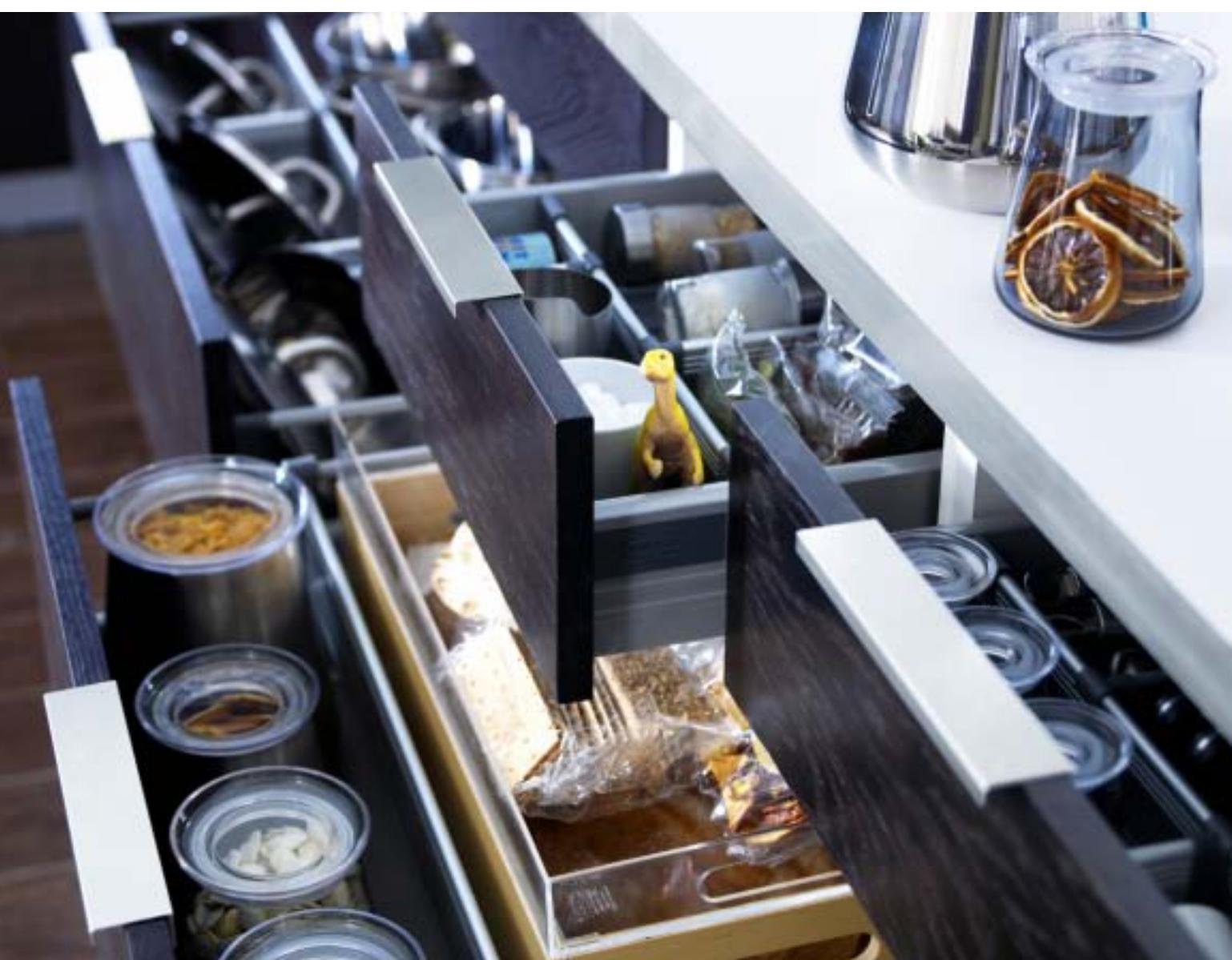


Create your own look with the help of add-on RUBRIK doors in different colors. See more on p. 137



AKURUM has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on p. 360

...AND FIND IT



LEFT PAGE:

RATIONELL dividers

Makes maximum use of the drawer space. Plastic. Aluminum. RA.

Divider for deep drawer \$19.99

Fits W30" RATIONELL drawer. 400.902.49

Divider for drawer \$19.99

Fits W21" RATIONELL drawer. 500.927.33

RATIONELL VARIERA tray \$6.99

Plastic. L19×W9×H2". Transparent 001.205.78

Food storage, see p. 312.

THIS PAGE:

1. AKURUM high cabinet w/drawers/wire baskets w/NEXUS brown-black doors \$499 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Powder-coated steel. Aluminum. RA. W24×D24×H80". Brown-black 698.347.39

2. RATIONELL cutlery tray \$19.99

Fits W18" RATIONELL drawer. The dividers are removable, allowing you to create larger compartments.

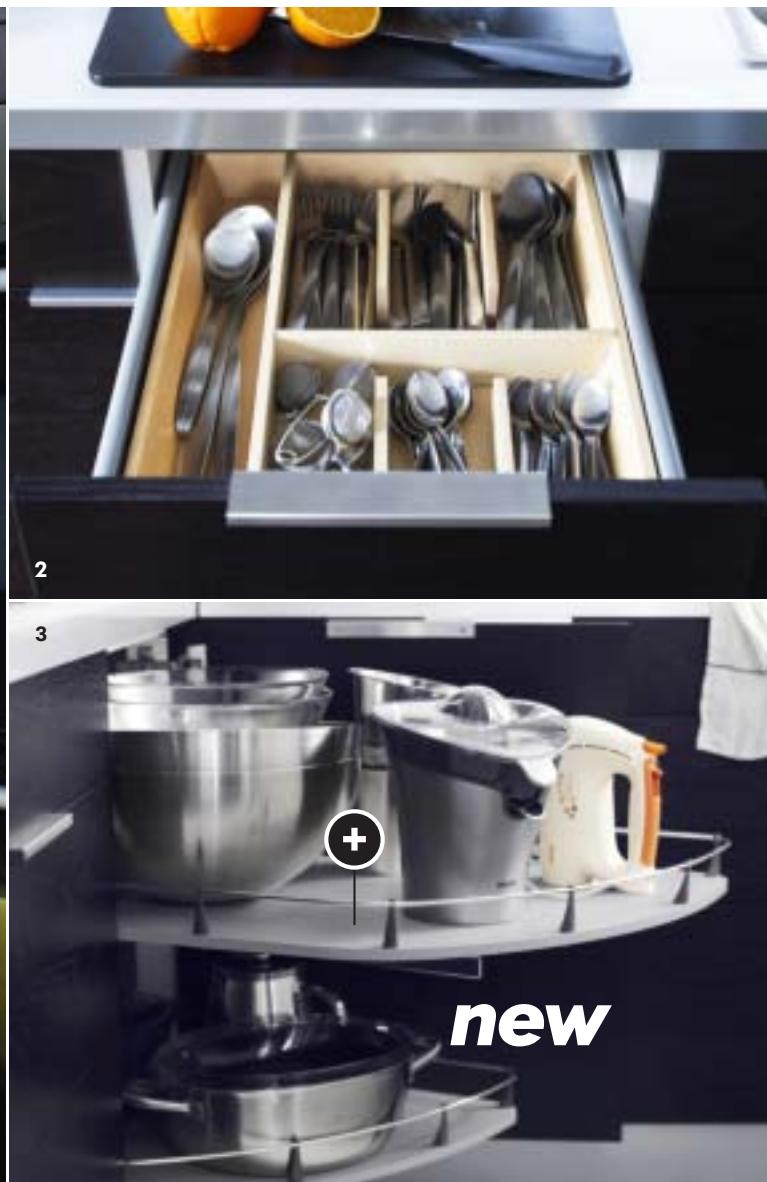
Clear lacquered solid beech. RA. W15×D19×H2". 501.167.05

3. RATIONELL corner base cabinet pull-out fitting \$119 Melamine foil finish.

Powder-coated steel. L39¾×W18½×H2¾". Gray 001.167.41



Make the most of every inch, even corners. The new RATIONELL base cabinet pull-out fitting swings open for easy access. See www.IKEA-USA.com/RATIONELL



RENEW

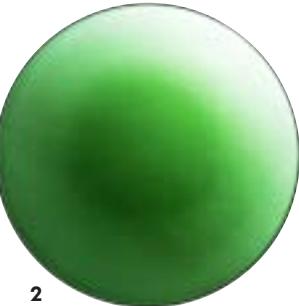
WITH SPLASHES OF COLOR



1



new



2



new



3



4



5



6

- 1. DIOD glass \$1.99/ea** Dishwasher safe. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Red 000.919.29 Dark turquoise 901.290.27 **2. LJVULIG plate \$2.99** Microwave and dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø11". Dark green 301.317.40 **3. SKIMRA shade \$7/ea** Steel/cotton. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. Ø7, H13". Assorted colors 901.247.13 **4. SENIOR casserole w/lid \$39.99** Bastes the food itself; steam collects on inside of lid

and drips down from knobs. Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3qt. Blue 701.317.24 **5. HERMAN chair \$14.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Hermansson. RA. W17¾×D19¾×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Yellow/silver-color 101.376.82 **6. HAMPEN rug \$79.99** Polypropylene, latex. Imported. W5'3"×L7'7". Red 601.468.15



7. IRIS oven mitt 99¢ Felted polyester interliner provides very good heat insulation. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue 500.696.38

8. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99 Sliding and folding drop-leaf; makes it easy to adjust table size according to need and seats 1–2. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragnert. RA. L18½×36¼×W23¾×H29½". Orange 301.270.07

9. LJUVLIG mug \$2.99/ea Dishwasher and microwave safe. Glass.

Designer: Sissa Sundling. 7 oz. Lilac 901.328.93 Turquoise 101.328.92

10. MALTE bar stool \$39.99 Suitable for bar H35¾". Painted solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W17¾×D11¾×H26¾". Seat H24¾". Red 001.305.58

11. TRIPP tins w/lids \$2.99/set of 3 Handwash. Tin-plated steel. Designer: Anna Efverlund. 13 oz, 30 oz and 47 oz. Multicolor 801.296.45

AKURUM kitchen w/STÅT white
doors/glass doors and STÅT
APPLÅD white drawer fronts*

\$1520





Time to make cookies. Time for a snack. With children, you spend a lot of time in the kitchen. Together. So make space for it! Give them space for their things. A place to play. And a step up to give you a hand. Plan your kitchen with the children in mind at

www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner

**AKURUM kitchen w/ STÅT
white doors/glass doors
and STÅT APPLÅD white
drawer fronts \$1520***

Painted finish/tempered glass STÅT white doors/glass doors. Painted finish STÅT APPLÅD white drawer fronts. Shown with KROKEN powder-coated steel handles and NUMERÄR solid birch countertop. RA. **STENSTORP kitchen trolley \$199**

Two fixed stainless steel shelves; hygienic, strong and durable surface that is easy to keep clean. Painted solid birch and oiled solid oak. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L31½×W20½×H35¾". White 801.169.97

BEKVÄM step stool \$19.99
Solid beech. RA. W17¾×D15¾×H18¾". 900.986.34

PATRULL cooktop guard \$19.99 Reduces the risk of a child overturning hot pots on itself or getting his/her fingers burnt on hot plates. Stainless steel. RA. W23¼–37¾×D15¾×H5½". 901.070.54

KROKEN series
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. Black. **Rail \$3.99/ea** L23½". 201.157.45

Spice rack \$5.99

Saves space on worktop. W11×D3¾×H12¼". 601.157.48

S-hook \$2.99/5pk H2¾".

701.157.43 **Paper towel holder \$2.99** Hang on KROKEN rail or place on worktop. Base Ø4%, H13¾". 501.157.44

Dish drainer \$12.99

Removable tray underneath; collects water. W14¾×D11¾×H5¾". 301.157.40

Cutlery stand \$3.99/ea Hang on KROKEN rail or place on worktop. W5½, H10". 501.157.39

STENSTORP wall shelf \$29.99 Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W23¾×D9¾×H7¾". White 801.393.76

KROBY pendant lamp \$19.99 Mouthblown glass and nickel-plated steel. Max 60W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø12". White 900.894.08

***What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



Add extra work space with IKEA freestanding units, like this STENSTORP trolley.



AKURUM kitchen w/ABSTRAKT high-gloss
red doors and drawer fronts*

\$1549

IN LINE. IN REACH.

LEFT PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen w/
ABSTRAKT high-gloss red
doors and drawer fronts

\$1549* High-gloss foil finish
ABSTRAKT high-gloss red
doors/drawer front. Shown with
ANNARS red powder-coated aluminum handles
and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with
aluminum effect edge. RA.

GRUNDTAL wall shelves

Saves space on worktop. Use
as a pot lid holder as well.
Stainless steel. Designer:
Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

Wall shelf \$14.99/ea
L31½×D10¾×H7¾".
000.114.28

Wall shelf \$26.99/ea
L47¼×D10¾×H7¾".
700.227.63

Tableware, see p. 306

THIS PAGE:

GRUNDTAL series

Stainless steel. Designer:
Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

Rail \$10.99/ea Saves space
on worktop. Use as a pot lid
holder as well. L47¼".
500.227.64

S-hook \$2.99/5pk
H2¾". 700.113.97

Spice rack \$19.99 Hang on
GRUNDTAL rail or directly on
wall. W12½×D3½×H18½".
900.227.81

Cookware, see p. 316

*What's in the kitchen
price? See p. 136



AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL birch
glass doors/doors/drawer fronts*

\$2079





GO. STOP. STAY.

With all the coming and going, a busy kitchen needs to multitask. The right layout can manage the activity. An island for working and gathering. A seating area for fast meals. And wall organizers where you can grab what you need - quick!

AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL birch doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$2079*

Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer and tempered glass ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts/glass doors. RA. Shown with VÄRDE clear lacquered, brushed nickel-plated aluminum handle and PRÄGEL white laminate worktop. RA.

VÄRDE base cabinet

\$329/ea Free-standing; easy to place or move. Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Melamine foil finish. Stainless steel. RA. W57½×D25%×H35¾". 346.315.07

BEKVÄM kitchen trolley

\$59.99 Solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Solid birch. RA. L23%×W19%×H33½". 700.117.93

ASKER series Anodized aluminum. Designer: Sigga Heimis. RA.

Suspension rail Two end plugs included, so the rail can be cut to desired length to fit your wall space. L23½". \$7.99/ea 201.035.87 L47¼". \$9.99/ea 301.029.07

Hook \$3.99/5pk Painted zinc. H3¼". 701.029.10

Kitchen roll holder \$11.99 W15×D4×H8". 601.058.53

Containers Hang on ASKER suspension rail or mount on wall. Glazed stoneware. White.

\$5.99/ea Ø5, H5". 701.056.59

\$7.99/ea Ø6, H6". 101.029.08

FOTO pendant lamp

\$19.99/ea Lacquered aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Ø15". 901.281.84

JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea

Clear lacquered birch veneer. W46%×D11". 200.250.47 Shown with BJÄRNUM bracket

\$15/2pk Clear lacquered and nickel-plated aluminum. D11×H4¾". 101.361.35

TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq.ft. RA. White 801.030.18

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136



The BEKVÄM trolley can keep up with all the action in your kitchen – from cooking to serving guests to clearing the table.

WORRY-FREE COOKING

Meal-making time gives you a lot to focus on. So create a kitchen that does some of the babysitting for you. PATRULL door catches and cooktop guard keep your child out of harm's way.

THIS PAGE:

1. PATRULL drawer/cabinet lock \$1.99/5pk

Reduces the risk of a child reaching improper contents in drawers/cabinets. Plastic. RA. 901.486.91

2. PATRULL cooktop guard \$19.99

Reduces the risk of a child grabbing hot pots or getting their fingers burned on hot plates. Stainless steel. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ -37 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH5 $\frac{1}{2}$. 901.070.54

DÅTID PRO H50 extractor hood \$599

Two dishwasher-safe grease filters included. W35 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD20 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$. 401.423.28 Available November 2008.

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136

RIGHT PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen w/ LILJESTAD dark brown doors and drawer fronts

\$4519* Stained and clear lacquered solid oak LILJESTAD doors/drawer fronts. Shown with VÄRDE clear lacquered, brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles. RA.



AKURUM kitchen w/LILJESTAD
dark brown doors and drawer fronts*

\$4519

AKURUM kitchen w/ABSTRAKT white doors
and drawer fronts/RUBRIK green doors*

\$2979





for
IKEA®
by
**WHIRLPOOL
CORPORATION**

It's not a kitchen until it has the tools you need for everyday cooking. An oven that adapts quickly to a change in temperature. A dishwasher with a timer that can be set in advance, when you and your guests have all gone. You can see it all at www.IKEA-USA.com/appliances

**AKURUM kitchen
w/ABSTRAKT white doors
and drawer fronts and
RUBRIK green doors \$2979***
Foil finish ABSTRAKT white doors/drawer fronts.
Aluminum/tempered glass RUBRIK doors. Shown with ANNARS white powder-coated aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with edge in aluminum effect. RA.
**NUTID HDN P850 extractor
hood \$799** Angled hood for a better view and more room to work at the cooktop. One grease filter included. Stainless steel. W30xD19%H46½". 301.423.57

RENLIG dishwasher \$349
Dishwasher with timer; can be preset to start 3 hours later. Holds up to 10 place settings. W23%H24xH33¾". 500.919.79
**FRAMTID slide-in range
w/gas stove top \$999** Oven with timer; can be preset to switch on and off at the time desired. Stainless steel. W30¾xH28¾xH36¾". 201.423.34

GRUNDtal series
Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.
Rail \$8.99 Also use as towel rail or pot lid rack. L31½". 100.113.95
S-hook \$2.99/5pk
H2¾". 700.113.97
FLYTTA kitchen trolley \$159 Provides extra storage, utility and work space. Stainless steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. L38%W22½H33¾". 000.584.87

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136



The FRAMTID slide-in cooker is designed with you in mind. The knobs are extra visible for easy access and the slide-in style is designed to fit nicely with the depth of the cabinets.



UDDEN kitchen combination

\$743

Pick your pieces and place them. With IKEA free-standing units, you can create a complete kitchen or just add onto one. For a kitchen furnished your way.

LEFT PAGE:

UDDEN series Stainless and powder-coated steel.

Painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson, RA.

Console \$119 Freestanding unit; easy to install or move. W49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 800.596.52

Drawer unit \$99/ea

(Two shown). W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 901.082.18

Single bowl sink w/legs

\$139 Reversible; can be used with drainer to right or left. Freestanding unit; easy to install or move. W49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 400.596.54

Wire shelf \$14

W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 500.596.58

Cabinet w/door \$59

W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 301.086.45

Back-splash \$29/ea

(Two shown). W49 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 700.596.57

Wall cabinet \$39/ea

(Four shown). W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 501.082.20

THIS PAGE:

VÄRDE series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar, RA.

Kitchen trolley \$129

Clear lacquered and oiled solid birch. Stainless steel. L25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 746.318.07

Counter storage unit \$499

Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Painted finish. Tempered glass. Stainless steel. W57 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D25 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 946.317.07



Go to p. 352 for the **UDDEN** and p. 359 for the **VÄRDE** free-standing kitchens buying guides.



**Provocatively
silent.**



We've seen to it that AKURUM has exactly the strength, durability and organization a great every day kitchen needs. Just listen to this. The drawers quietly close even after angry or hungry chefs slam them shut. The hinges work silently in the background and the surfaces happily deal with all kinds of messy and sticky activities. The shelves carry more plates than you'll ever imagine getting. And inside, RATIONELL interior fittings give a great overview by making sure everything stays organized. AKURUM is simply a great everyday kitchen with just as great quality - and it comes with a 25-year limited warranty.



AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT
high-gloss red drawer fronts*

\$429

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT red high-gloss foil finish drawer fronts. Shown with ANNARS red powder-coated aluminum handles and PRÄGEL stone effect laminate countertop. RA.
RA=Requires Assembly

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136



DECIDE YOUR PRICE

We've made the math a bit easier by pricing this sample kitchen in each door style*. How much will your unique combination cost? Use our online kitchen planner, which automatically totals your new kitchen for you, or flip to the buying guide on page 350.



TAKE IT HOME TODAY

This symbol means that your kitchen doors are available in the store for you to take home today.

DELIVERY CHARGE APPLIES

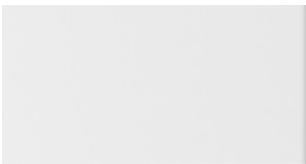
This symbol means that you need to order your kitchen doors, and then they will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost.

Details at
www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices

*The total price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included ÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toekicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.

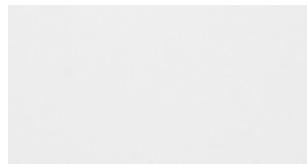


Go to p. 350 for the **AKURUM** buying guides.



\$799

ÄRLIG white
Melamine foil finish.



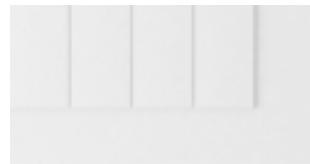
\$1149

APPLÅD white
Painted finish.



\$1149

APPLÅD black
Painted finish.



\$1399

STÅT white
Painted finish.



\$1499

NEXUS birch veneer
Clear lacquered birch veneer/
solid beech.



\$1499

NEXUS brown
Stained and clear lacquered oak
veneer.



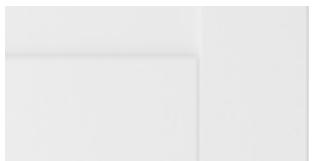
\$1499

NEXUS black-brown
Stained and clear lacquered
oak veneer.



\$1499

NEXUS yellow-brown
Stained and clear lacquered
oak veneer.



\$1599

ÄDEL white
Foil finish.



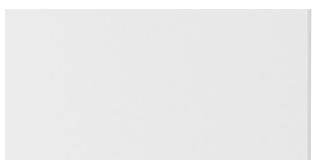
\$1799

FAGERLAND antique stain
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine.



\$1899

LIDINGÖ white
Painted finish.



\$2199

ABSTRAKT white
High-gloss foil finish.



\$2199

ABSTRAKT high-gloss red
High-gloss foil finish.



\$1999

ÄDEL beech
Clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer.



\$1999

ÄDEL birch
Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer.



\$1999

ÄDEL medium brown
Stained and clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer.



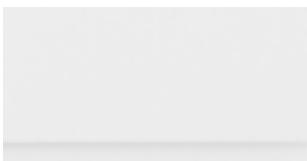
\$2299

LILJESTAD dark brown
Stained and clear lacquered solid oak.



\$2399

TIDAHOLM oak
Lacquered solid oak/oak veneer.



\$2599

SOLÄR white
Foil finish.



\$2599

SOLÄR beech
Clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer.



\$2899

ASKOME ash
Tinted, lacquered solid ash/ash veneer.



AKURUM has a
25-year limited warranty.
Details on p. 360

ADD COLOR

Create a new look with extra doors and drawer fronts that complement other front styles. Available in variable sizes to fit most wall cabinets. For inspiration, visit www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchen



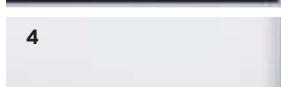
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

1. RUBRIK APPLÅD
orange Painted finish.

2. RUBRIK APPLÅD yellow
Painted finish.

3. RUBRIK black
Aluminum/tempered glass.

4. RUBRIK white
Aluminum/tempered glass.

5. RUBRIK green
Aluminum/tempered glass.

6. RUBRIK blue-gray
Aluminum/tempered glass.

7. RUBRIK stainless steel
Stainless steel.

8. AVSIKT glass door
Frosted tempered glass/aluminum.

CREATE YOUR DREAM KITCHEN

1. GET INSPIRED

Find your style! Flip through the IKEA catalog and Kitchen brochure, visit www.IKEA-USA.com or drop into the store to create the look of your dream kitchen.

2. MEASURE YOUR ROOM

Measure first for better planning and an accurate fit, or let us do it for you (see right).*

3. START PLANNING

Build and visualize your new kitchen.

Download our free 3D planner at www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner or use it at the IKEA store. Or use the paper puzzle located in the Kitchen brochure.

4. PERFECT YOUR KITCHEN

Complete your kitchen with moldings, lighting, wall and sink organizers, trolleys, etc. Everything for a functional kitchen is at the IKEA store.

WHAT WILL IT LOOK LIKE?

Your dream kitchen is already in your head. Now visualize it! Download the IKEA kitchen planner today. It's free and helps you plan out your kitchen space in 3D. Save it to the IKEA server and have it checked by an expert when you get to the store. The kitchen planner makes ordering a snap.

www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner



5. CHOOSE SERVICES AND PLACE YOUR ORDER

We can help! Use and pay only for the services you need to make your dream kitchen a reality.

MEASURING

 Service includes measuring your kitchen space at home and recording all the vital details on your kitchen plan*. The flat fee for this service will be reimbursed in full when you buy an IKEA kitchen.

FINANCING

 IKEA has flexible payment options that make realizing your dream kitchen easy and affordable. (Subject to credit approval.) See p. 366 for IKEA Credit Card offers.



DELIVERY

IKEA kitchens are flat-packed for easy transport home. You can do it yourself or we do it for you*. Ask for more details at the IKEA store. Additional fees may apply.



INSTALLATION

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time – especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry work*. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.

Find out more about our services and their prices at your IKEA store or at www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices

90 MORE PAGES...

The inspiration continues in the new 90-page IKEA Kitchen brochure! With even more kitchen ideas and complete details on our full range of appliances, interior organizers, countertops and more.

Get your copy at your IKEA store today, or view it online at www.IKEA-USA.com



Our biggest idea is the smallest price



\$799

AKURUM kitchen w/ÄRLIG white doors/drawer front *
Melamine foil finish. Shown with KOSING silver-colored knobs
and PRÄGEL yellow laminate countertop. Chrome-plated
brass LAGAN kitchen faucet and stainless steel LAGAN sink.
(Appliances sold separately.) Requires assembly. 10'x10'.

*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



ANDERS DAHLVIG, PRESIDENT AND CEO, IKEA GROUP





Our IKEA vision is to create a better everyday life for the many people – you as customer, our co-workers and the people who produce our products.

This means that we want to offer truly great design. That's more than just good looks. We believe that good quality home furnishings at low prices should be built on low costs and clever ideas, and not be at the expense of people and the environment.

Instead, we have made economizing on resources part of our nature at IKEA. It helps to save money, and the environment, too. We design our products using no more material than necessary. We look for ways to minimize our energy consumption and reduce CO² emissions to stop the accelerating pace of climate change. And we work closely with suppliers who share our desire to do better business by improving working conditions and developing more environmentally friendly production methods.

**Find out more about how we've made social and environmental responsibility part of our truly great design at
www.IKEA-USA.com/environment**



**ANDERS DAHLVIG
PRESIDENT AND CEO, IKEA GROUP**



new

THIS PAGE:

FLORÖ queen bed frame \$399 See p. 176
HEMNES wardrobe \$379/ea See p. 171
HEMNES bedside table \$129 See p. 171

RIGHT PAGE:

HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$279 See p. 171

BEDROOM

Go ahead and tell the world, “Do not disturb.” It’s your room. With a bed made comfortable for peaceful nights and refreshing mornings. A wardrobe organized for calm beginnings and space to give your skirt a twirl.

BEDROOMS p. 144 BEDROOM COLLECTIONS p. 170 WARDROBES p. 178 CHESTS p. 182 MATTRESSES p. 184 PILLOWS AND QUILTS p. 192

HEMNES 6-drawer chest

\$279



new

MALM 6-drawer
double chest

\$179



new



The sliding lid allows you to keep items on top of the MALM storage unit even when its open.

GRIMEN queen bed frame

\$499 Adjustable bed sides allow use of mattresses of different heights. Solid pine/plywood. 100% wool cover. Imported. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Green 998.499.23

VITTE rug \$179/ea

100% pure new wool. W5'7"×L7'10". Imported. White 600.849.21

PAX/ÅRDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$700/ea

(Two shown) Foil finish. Tempered glass and aluminum doors. RA. Interiors sold separately. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26×H92 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Oak effect/green 598.506.59

PAX shelf \$25/2pk

Foil finish. Max load 44 lbs. W39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Oak effect 601.215.27

KOMPLEMENT series RA.

Clothes rail \$15 Powder-coated steel. Max load 83 lbs. W39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Champagne-color 001.060.68

Add-on clothes rail \$5

Powder-coated steel. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ –30 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Champagne-color 901.181.56

Drawer \$40

Clear lacquered oak veneer. W39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 901.214.46

MALM series Clear lacquered oak veneer. RA.

Storage unit \$69.99 W33 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.064.92

6-drawer double chest

\$179 Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. W63×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 200.626.00

Glass top \$29.99

Fits MALM 6-drawer double chest W63×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Tempered glass. W63×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Green 801.426.56

STAVE mirror \$69.99 Clear lacquered solid oak. Glass.

W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H63". 401.259.89



SIZED TO FIT

From small drawers to roomy wardrobes. Choose storage sized to suit your things. So earrings don't get lost, delicates don't get crushed and dresses have plenty of space to hang.

THIS PAGE:

1. KOMPLEMENT drawer \$40/ea

Painted finish. RA.
W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
White 001.214.60

2. HEMNES series 8-drawer chest \$279

Extra roomy drawers;
more space for storage.
Painted finish. RA.
W63 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H38".
White 000.678.30

Mirror \$99.99

Full-length mirror. Hang
horizontally or vertically.
Painted finish. Glass.
W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H65".
White 700.349.16

NORESUND mirror \$19.99

Powder-coated steel.
Laminated glass. 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Black-brown 900.817.23

RIGHT PAGE:

LILLESAND full bed frame \$149

Coordinates
with HEMNES series.
Powder-coated steel. RA.
Mattress and bed base sold
separately. Black 498.499.73

HEMNES bedside table \$49.99

Painted finish. RA.
W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White 701.212.30

PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe w/sliding doors \$800

Foil finish. RA.
Interiors sold separately.
W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26×H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White/white 498.507.06

PAX shelf \$25/2pk

Foil finish. Max load
44 lbs. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White 200.148.74

KOMPLEMENT series Box \$29.99/3pk

Includes handle.
Polyester. Polypropylene.
W11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H13".
White 301.067.93

Clothes rail \$15

Powder-coated steel.
Max load 83 lbs. RA.
W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Champagne-color
001.060.68

Drawer \$40/ea

See #1



Maximum storage, minimum
space. Since PAX sliding
doors don't need space to
open out, they're a smart
choice for narrow areas.

+

new

new





Store and protect with ANEBODA bed storage boxes. The plastic cover keeps extra blankets and sweaters free from dust.

ANEBODA series

Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. White.

Full bed frame \$99.99

Mattress and bed base sold separately. 198.497.57

Bed storage box \$49.99/ea

W59½×D26¾×H6¾".

501.217.59

Bedside table \$39.99

W15¾×D15¾×H28¾".

301.217.60

Wardrobe \$99.99 Includes

clothes rail and shelf.

W31½×D19¾×H70¾".

901.217.62

3-drawer chest \$69.99/ea

W31½×D15¾×H39¾".

701.217.63

JORUN FORM series

100% cotton. Green/white.

Full/queen quilt cover set

\$19.99/3pcs 901.457.15

Twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/2pcs 101.457.24

(not shown)

King quilt cover set

\$29.99/3pcs 701.457.16 (not shown)

KILAN bedspread \$39.99

Reversible. Viscose/rayon cover. Polyester fiber filling. W71×L110".

Green/yellow 101.410.90

MARKLAND floor

\$2.25/sq ft High-gloss clear lacquered foil finish. RA.

One pack cover: 19.48sq ft.
White 601.380.90

All textiles shown are imported.



ANEBODA 3-drawer chest

\$69.99/ea

ANEBO^{DA} wardrobe
\$99.99



RENEW

WITH A BURST OF YELLOW



1



2



3



4

1. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99** Passage. Motif created by Fumi Watanabe. Canvas. W46½×H30¾". 301.404.43
2. **VILA series** Satin-woven cotton. Imported. Green-yellow. Queen fitted sheet \$19.99 601.457.31 Queen flat sheet \$19.99 (not shown) 401.457.46 Standard pillow sham \$7.99 901.457.39 **KILAN bedspread \$49.99** Reversible; light on one side, dark on the other for variation. 100% viscose/rayon. Designer: Nina Jobs.

- W102×L110". Green-yellow 901.410.91 3. **EVERT stool \$4.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Turned upside down stool serves as practical storage unit. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø15, H17¾". Yellow 401.181.87 4. **IKÉA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$399** Two cushions included. 100% cotton removable cover. Powder-coated steel. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA. W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma yellow 298.399.51



5



7



6



KIVSTA shade/
GRUNDTON table base

\$19.99

BLOMSTER vase
\$3.99



8



9

5. HEMNES linen cabinet **\$299** Both shelves are adjustable. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass panels. RA. W43½×D20½×H52". Yellow 301.418.57

6. TROLLSTA side table **\$79.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W15×D15×H15¾". Yellow 201.341.07

7. NYTTJA frame **\$3.99/2pk** Painted finish. W5×H7". Assorted colors 101.170.33 **KORT 5** art cards w/envelopes **\$5** Les Animaux.

Motif created by Thierry Bisch. W5×H7". 401.261.30

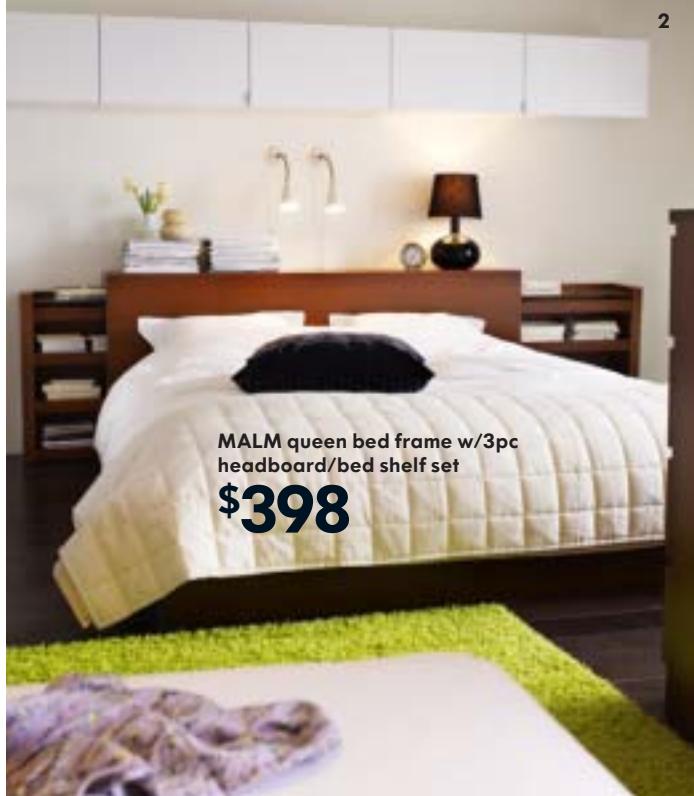
8. BLOMSTER vase **\$3.99** Mouthblown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Handwash. Painted glass. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. Ø4¾, H3¼". Assorted colors 501.136.36

9. KIVSTA shade **\$14** 100% cotton. RA. Ø11, H6". Multicolor 701.189.25 Shown with **GRUNDTON** table lamp base **\$5.99** Powder-coated steel. Max 75W. RA. H18". Black 900.980.78



HOPEN spotlight
\$1199/ea

1



MALM queen bed frame w/3pc
headboard/bed shelf set
\$398

2

BRIGHT START

Begin the day with the right light. For dressing while others are asleep. Or finding that navy shirt in a sea of black. HOPEN wardrobes are designed to accommodate spotlights. To make dressing easier. And mornings brighter.

THIS PAGE:

1. HOPEN spotlight

\$11.99/ea Halogen bulb included. Polypropylene/aluminum. Max 10W. RA. Ø3", H1". Cord L11'6". 501.193.70

2. MALM series

Medium brown. RA.

Queen bed frame \$199

Stained and clear lacquered beech veneer. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 598.498.64

3pc headboard/bed shelf set \$199 Painted beech veneer. Tempered glass. W66½×D12¼×H30¾". 601.081.68

AKURUM cabinet

combination w/APPLÅD doors \$53/ea Melamine foil frame. Painted finish. RA. W23¾×D14¾×H13¾". White 798.536.28

RIGHT PAGE:

HOPEN series Foil finish.

Tempered/frosted glass door. RA. Interiors sold separately. Medium brown.

Wardrobe w/1 door \$250

(Two shown). Includes one adjustable shelf. W23¾×D23¾×H92¾". 298.114.24

Wardrobe w/2 mirror doors \$300

Includes one adjustable shelf. W31½×D23¾×H92¾". 198.422.42

Corner wardrobe \$400

Includes clothes rail and

two adjustable shelves.

W46½×46½×D23¾×H92¾". 598.114.27

Wardrobe w/2 doors

\$300 Includes one adjustable shelf. W31½×D23¾×H92¾". 798.416.59

MALM 4-drawer

chest \$99.99 Painted beech veneer. RA. W31½×D18¾×H39½".

Medium brown 900.901.95

STAVE mirror \$39.99

Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Glass. W27½×H27½".

Medium brown 501.259.79

KARLSTAD footstool \$149

Includes birch legs. RA.

W25¼×D31½×H18¾". Blekinge white 798.403.63

Shown with KARLSTAD legs

\$29.99/4pk Stained solid birch. H5¾".

Black-brown 501.189.12

HOPEN wardrobe prices include frames, doors, handles, and hinges



HOPEN corner frames help you make the most of your space. And it's easy to add lighting to the top.



HOPEN corner wardrobe
combination

\$1500



UNWIND

HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Other colors available except for linen cabinet. Prices vary.

See p. 170

Queen bed frame \$299

Mattress and bed base sold separately.

Black-brown 998.497.77

Bedside table \$129

Designer: Helene Tiedemann. Ø30¾, H29½". Yellow 301.212.32

Bedside table \$79.99

Designer: Carina Bengs. W15%×D15%×H29½". Black-brown 701.418.60

Linen cabinet \$299

Includes two adjustable shelves. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine/glass. W43¼×D20½×H52". Yellow 301.418.57

Wardrobe \$399

Includes clothes rail and adjustable shelf. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43¼×D24×H78". Black-brown 901.418.59

LEVANGER mirror \$79.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Brass finish and glass. W37¾×H22¾". Gold-color 301.212.51

ALVINE MEDALJONG

Full/Queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Combed cotton; gives bedlinen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton. White/white 201.134.78

Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99/ea

Mount two different ways; clamp and wall fitting are included. Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 25W. RA. Ø3". White 800.948.01

All textiles shown are imported.





HEMNES queen bed frame

\$299



MALM 3-drawer chest

\$79⁹⁹/ea

WHY GRAB AND GO?

Dressing can be more than that. Make space to get creative – to try on, change, and try again. A MALM bed in front of a wardrobe forms a separate dressing area. For you, your clothes and your boldest ideas.

LEFT PAGE:

MALM 3-drawer chest

\$79.99/ea Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA.

W31½×D18½×H30¾".

Birch veneer 300.539.21

HOVET mirror \$99.99

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and aluminum. RA.

W30¾×H77½". 500.382.13

LERSTA reading/floor lamp

\$14.99 An energy-saving

11W bulb is suitable for use.

Clear lacquered aluminum.

Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6.

H52". 201.109.03

Ø19¾. H23½". Silver-color
800.740.73

PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$1080

Interiors sold separately.

Foil finish. Tempered glass and aluminum doors. RA.

W118½×D26×H92¾".

Beech/birch effect

098.504.16

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Cotton/lyocell soft bed linens that absorb and transports moisture away. Designer: Maria Vinka.

Red/white 401.233.58

THIS PAGE:

MALM queen bed frame

\$199 Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately.

398.498.55

HEIMDAL table \$29.99

Tempered glass top.

Powder-coated steel. RA.

Window shades sewn from GUNVOR fabric \$5.99/yd 100% cotton. W59". Assorted patterns

501.308.91

All textiles shown are imported.



PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors

\$1080

Easy to fall asleep and stay asleep in a bedroom where comfort is key. A textile bed adds coziness and your SULTAN mattress gives you personalized support for better sleep. Read more about sleeping comfort on p. 184.



LEFT PAGE:

GRIMSTAD queen bed frame \$599 Removable dry-clean cover. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Imported. Beige 998.499.42

HEIMDAL table \$29.99

Tempered glass top.

Powder-coated steel. RA.

Ø19%, H23%".

Silver-color 800.740.73

MALM series

4-drawer chest \$99.99

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. Stained and clear lacquered ash

veneer. RA.
W31½×D18¾×H39½".
Black-brown 501.033.45
Glass top \$14.99 Fits
MALM 3-, 4- and 6-drawer
chests. Tempered glass.
W31½×D18¾". Transparent
gray 401.426.58
STAVE mirror \$39.99
Stained and clear lacquered
solid oak and glass.
27½×27½".
Black-brown 301.259.80
PAX ÅRDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$700
Foil finish. Tempered glass

and aluminum doors. RA.
Interiors sold separately.
W78¾×D26×H92¾". Black-
brown/gray 398.506.41
JORUN rug \$299
Wool, nylon. 100% cotton
backing. W7'10"×L9'2".
Beige/light-brown
101.417.16

THIS PAGE:

SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress \$549

Memory foam and high resilience foam provide very good body support.

Lambs wool and lyocell gives a good sleeping climate. Washable polyester/lyocell cover. H8½" thick. White 201.399.25

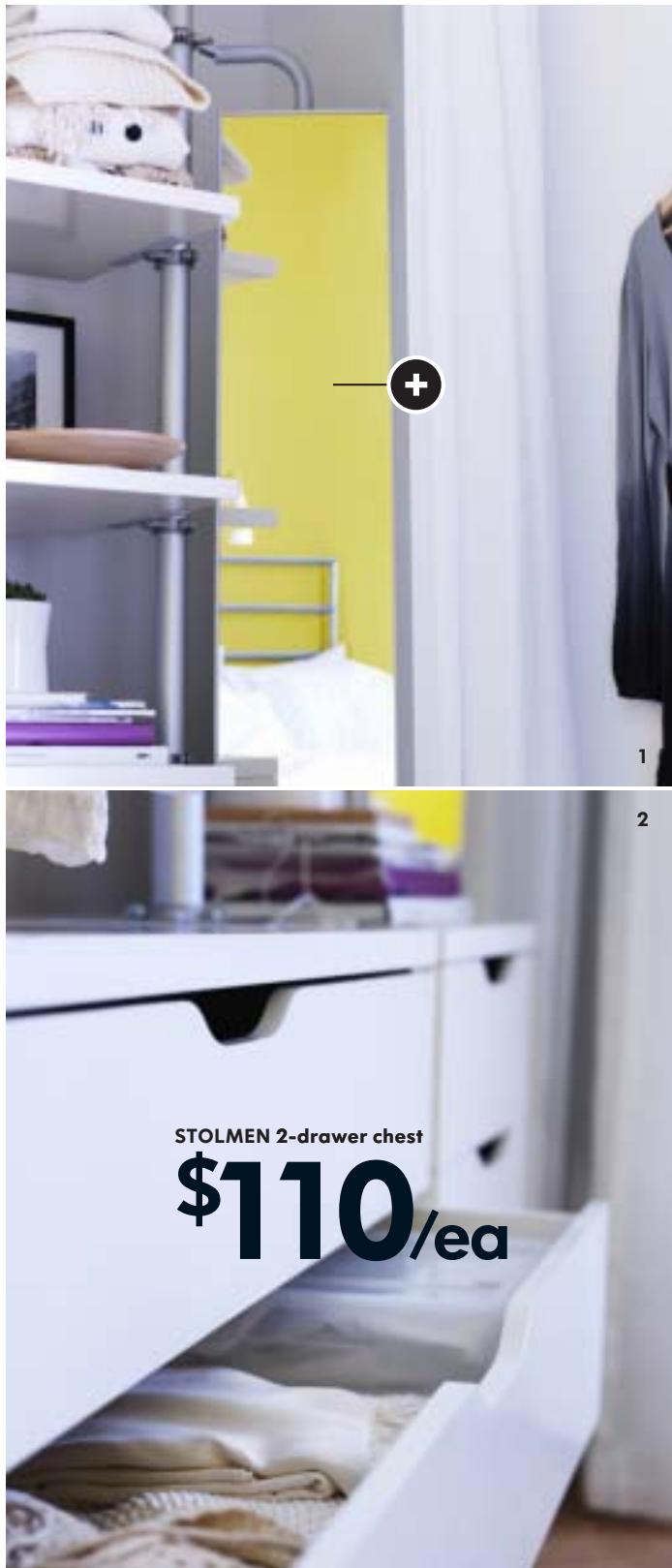


The top layer of memory foam in SULTAN FLOKENES mattress forms to your body, making it even easier to relax.



SULTAN FLOKENES
queen memory foam mattress

\$549



GO VERTICAL

Build STOLMEN to the ceiling to gain space on the floor. Easy to customize with drawers, shelves, and hanging space. Add on pieces or take them away. A wardrobe you won't outgrow, even when the square footage changes. Get more STOLMEN ideas at

www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN

THIS PAGE:

1–2. STOLMEN series

Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA.

1. Mirror w/storage

unit \$60 Concealed storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. Powder-coated steel. Glass. W12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H59 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.067.35

2. 2-drawer chest \$110/ea

Drawer is self-closing the last few inches. Painted and foil finish. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 000.624.70

RIGHT PAGE:

STOLMEN 3 sections

w/2-drawer chest \$722

Height adjustable - allows you to utilize entire ceiling height. Aluminum. Painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W98 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H82 $\frac{1}{8}$ –129 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 898.562.97

HEIMDAL queen bed frame

\$129 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Silver-color 698.497.69

WILMA curtain \$9.99/2pk

Sheer fabric which lets daylight through. Cotton, polyester. W57×L98". White 501.120.00

OFELIA STEN full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs Combed cotton; gives bed linen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 401.317.87

All textiles shown are imported.



This full-length mirror attaches directly to your STOLMEN storage unit. And there's storage space behind for make-up, jewelry and more.



DRESS WITHOUT STRESS

Right on schedule or five minutes late. The difference lies in your wardrobe. A PAX wardrobe with KOMPLEMENT interiors keeps tabs on your clothes and accessories. So it's easy to find and choose your outfit. And then get out the door.

THIS PAGE:

1-2. KOMPLEMENT series

1. Shoe organizer \$50

Shoe trees are adjustable sideways and keep your shoes in shape. Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xD22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown/black-brown 898.420.12

2. Drawer \$40/ea

Foil finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xD22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 901.216.77

Storage w/9 compartments

\$20 Handwoven compartments for underwear, socks, etc. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Carina Bengs. W18xD22xH4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 801.079.74

RIGHT PAGE:

PAX HEMNES wardrobe

w/two doors \$320/ea

Foil finish. Stained and clear lacquered doors. Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg, RA.

Interiors sold separately. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xD23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown/black-brown 898.420.12

HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

Queen bed frame \$299

Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights.

Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown 998.497.77

3-drawer chest \$199

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Red 101.212.47

Storage bench \$199

Gently closing lid. W55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xD16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Red 001.418.54

KOLJA mirror \$19.99

Mounting fittings included. Glass. Ø30". 701.335.20





PAX HEMNES wardrobe
w/two doors

\$320/ea



ALL IN ITS PLACE

THIS PAGE:

1. PAX VINSTRA wardrobe w/2 doors \$320

High-gloss foil finish. RA. Interiors sold separately. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown/off-white 798.510.02

PAX VINSTRA wardrobe w/one door \$200

High gloss foil finish. RA. Interiors sold separately. W19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown/off-white 998.510.01

MELBU mirror \$149

Rattan. Glass. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray-brown 801.393.24

2. VINSTRA dressing table w/mirror \$249

Smooth running extra deep drawers. High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W38 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H54 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Off-white 901.439.62

RIGHT PAGE:

VINSTRA 2-drawer chest \$299

Smooth running extra deep drawers. High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W63×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Off-white 501.439.59

MELBU queen bed frame

\$349 Tinted, solid pine. Rattan. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Gray-brown 998.499.56

MELBU bedside table

\$69.99 Tempered glass top. Clear lacquered steel. Rattan. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Ø25 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 901.434.91

MALOU full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs

100% cotton. Light brown 200.835.89

BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft

Surface treated for easy cleaning. Clear lacquered maple veneer. One pack covers 16.68 sq ft. 500.805.70

All textiles shown are imported.



For all those bedroom extras. This VINSTRA chest has two roomy drawers. For guest linens, pillows or your favorite old sweatshirt.



MELBU queen bed frame

\$349

new





HEMNES mirror

\$99⁹⁹

HEMNES queen bed frame

\$279





Holds blankets, pillows and more inside. EKTORP BROMMA footstool brings extra seating, storage and comfort to your bedroom!

HEMNES series

RA. White.

Queen bed frame \$279

Adjustable bed sides allow use of mattresses of different heights. Painted finish. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. White 198.497.95

Mirror \$99.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Painted finish. Glass. W29½×H65". 700.349.16

Bedside table \$49.99/ea

Painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W18½×D13¾×H27½". 701.212.30

Wardrobe \$379

Clothes rail and knobs included. Printed and embossed finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43¼×D24×H78". 701.418.55

Bedside table \$129

Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer: Helene Tiedemann. Ø30¼, H29¾". 601.080.88

EKTORP BROMMA

footstool \$99.99

Storage space under seat. Machine washable 100% cotton removable cover. Imported. RA. W31¾×D24×H17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57

1. UNNI SLINGA twin quilt cover
set \$14.99/2pcs 100% cotton.

Quilt and pillow sold separately.
Black/white 901.232.14

2. TOLGA bedside table \$20

Powder-coated steel. Glass.
RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

White 001.222.14

3. KVART wall/clamp spotlight

\$6.99 Painted steel. Max 25W.
RA. Shade Ø3". Red 701.207.25

4. FIGGJO mirror \$19.99

Powder-coated steel. Glass.
Ø25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 101.335.37

5. PORTIS hook \$3.99/2pk

Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Jon Karlsson.

W $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H7". Black 200.997.93

6. SVEJE rug \$12.99

100% cotton. W2'11×L4'11".
Black/white 201.470.63

7. TOLGA twin bed frame \$40

Powder-coated steel. Solid pine.
Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

White 701.222.15

SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam

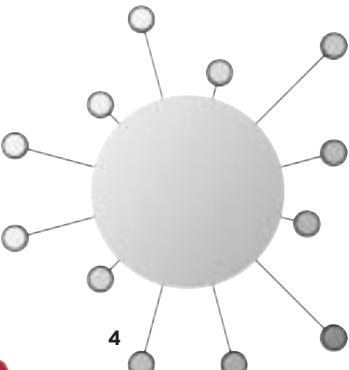
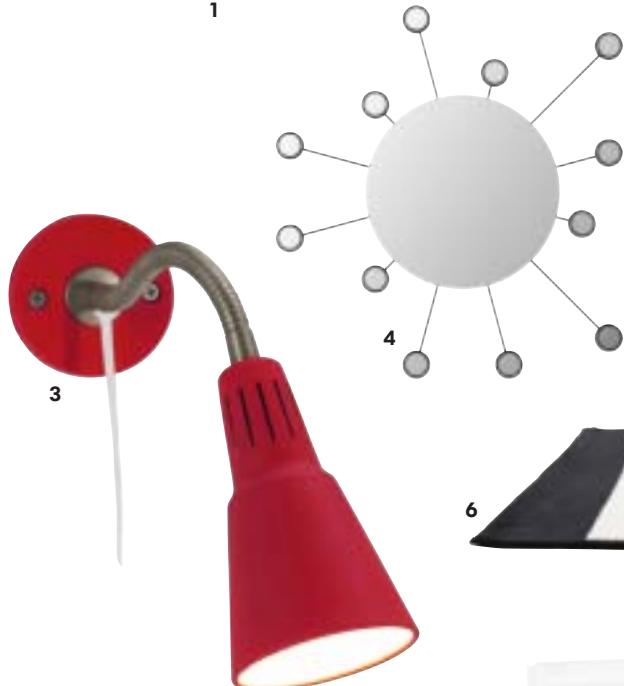
mattress \$99 Washable polyester/
cotton cover. Polyurethane foam
and polyester wadding. H3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White 001.397.52

8. TOLGA organizer \$69 Powder-

coated steel. Solid pine. 100%
polyester. Designer: Jon Karlsson.
RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22×H75 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White 201.222.13

All textiles shown are imported.

\$287
= A COMPLETE
BEDROOM







HEMNES – COORDINATE WITH COLOR

Beds, tables, chests and a freestanding wardrobe – with the choice of solid wood. A complete bedroom with accents of color. Black meets red. White and blue. Or maybe a burst of yellow. HEMNES is full of expressions. For a bedroom that's truly yours. See more combinations at www.IKEA-USA.com/HEMNES

LEFT PAGE:

1-4. HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid wood or white painted finish. RA.

1. Linen cabinet \$299

See #13

2. Wardrobe \$379 See #16 Queen bed frame \$279

Painted finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. White 198.497.95

3. Wardrobe \$379 See #16 Queen bed frame \$299

See #5

Bedside table \$129 See #9 4. Storage bench \$199

See #11

Queen bed frame \$279

See #2

THIS PAGE:

5-16. HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid wood or white painted finish. RA.

5. Queen bed frame \$299

Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown 998.497.77

6. Bedside table \$79.99

W15%³×D15%³×H29%¹₂. White 101.418.58

Black-brown 701.418.60 (not shown)

7. Twin day-bed frame

\$399 Bed base included. White 300.803.16

8. Bedside table \$49.99

W18%¹₂×D13%³×H27%¹₂. White 701.212.30

Bedside table \$59.99

W18%¹₂×D13%³×H27%¹₂. Black-brown 901.212.34 (not shown)

9. Bedside table \$129

Ø30%³, H29%¹₂. White/glass top 601.080.88 Yellow 301.212.32 Blue 401.228.20

10. 3-drawer chest

W43%¹₄×D20%¹₂×H38%¹₂. \$179 White 200.678.29

\$199 Red 101.212.47

11. Storage bench \$199

W55%¹₂×D16%¹₂×H22%¹₂. Red 001.418.54

12. 6-drawer chest

W43%¹₄×D20%¹₂×H52%¹₂. \$279 Black-brown 701.212.49

Blue 901.212.48

\$249 White 500.671.68 (not shown)

13. Linen cabinet \$299

W43%¹₄×D20%¹₂×H52%¹₂. Yellow 301.418.57

14. Mirror \$99.99

W29%¹₂×H65%. Black-brown 101.212.52 White 700.349.16 (not shown)

15. 8-drawer chest \$299

W63%¹₂×D20%¹₂×H38%. Black-brown 501.212.50

16. Wardrobe

W43%¹₄×D24×H78%. \$379 White 701.418.55

\$399 Black-brown 901.418.59



Finger friendly! The top of this HEMNES storage bench lifts up and then closes smoothly, without slamming.



HEMNES twin day-bed frame

\$399



7

new

6



9



10



11

new



12



13



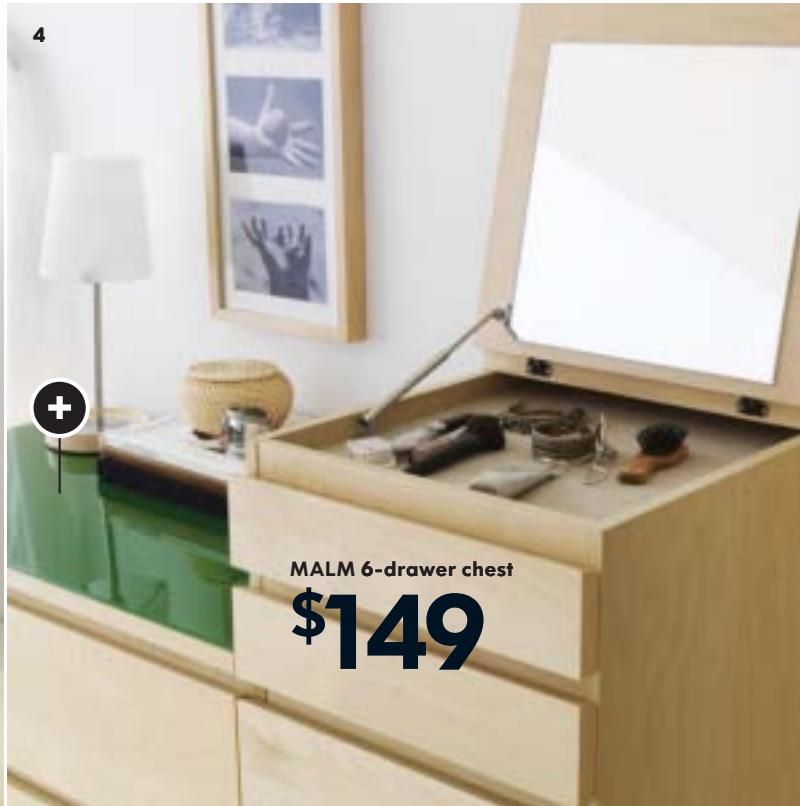
14



15

new

16



MALM – SIMPLE AND SEAMLESS

Function, design, simplicity. That's MALM.

A choice of wood veneer finishes, bedside tables and chests – with generous, smooth-gliding drawers. Pieces designed to work together. Quality that lasts. And a bedroom that's easy to personalize. More pieces and more ideas at www.IKEA-USA.com/MALM

LEFT PAGE:

1–4. MALM series

Clear lacquered oak or birch veneer or stained and clear lacquered birch or ash veneer. RA.

1. 6-drawer double chest

\$179 W63×D18½×H30¾". Black-brown 701.033.49

Shown with **Glass top**

\$29.99 Tempered glass. W63×L18¾". Transparent gray 601.426.57

2. Queen bed frame \$199

Medium brown 598.498.64
Bedside table \$49.99

Mounts to the headboard. W19¾×D15¾×H30¾".

Medium brown 400.932.95
3. Queen bed frame \$199

Oak veneer 498.498.88
3pc headboard/bed

shelf set \$199 W66½×D12¼×H30¾".

Oak veneer 001.094.20
4. 4-drawer chest \$99.99

W31½×D18¾×H39½". Birch veneer/glass

700.539.24 Shown with **Glass top \$14.99** Tempered glass. W31½×D18¾".

Green 001.426.55

Gray 401.426.58 (not shown)

6-drawer chest \$149

See #12

THIS PAGE:

MALM series

RA. Birch veneer. Other colors available, see above.

5. Queen bed frame \$199

398.498.55

3pc headboard/bed shelf set \$199

W66½×D12¼×H30¾". 801.094.21

6. Bedside table \$49.99

Mounts to headboard. W19½×D15¾×H30¾". 300.569.29

7. Storage unit \$69.99

W33½×D16½×H11¾". 501.064.95

8. 2-drawer chest \$49.99

W15¾×D18¾×H22". 900.539.18

Glass top \$7.99 (not shown)

Tempered glass. W15¾×D18¾". Transparent gray 201.426.59

9. 6-drawer chest \$149

W31½×D19×H48¼". 400.539.30

10. 4-drawer chest \$99.99

W31½×D18¾×H39½". 700.539.24

11. 3-drawer chest \$79.99

W31½×D19×H30¾". 300.539.21

12. 6-drawer chest \$149

Flip top with built-in mirror. W15¾×D19¾×H48¾". Birch veneer/glass

901.065.06

13. Glass top \$29.99/ea

Transparent tempered glass. W63×D18¾".

Gray 601.426.57

Green 801.426.56

14. 6-drawer double chest

\$179 W63×D18¾×H30¾". 800.539.33



Add a glass top to your MALM chest for easy cleaning, extra color or greater coordination.

Available in four finishes:



Black-Brown



Oak veneer



Birch veneer



Medium Brown

MALM queen bed frame
w/3pc headboard/bed shelf set

\$398



5

MALM 6-drawer chest

\$149



9



7



8



10



11



12

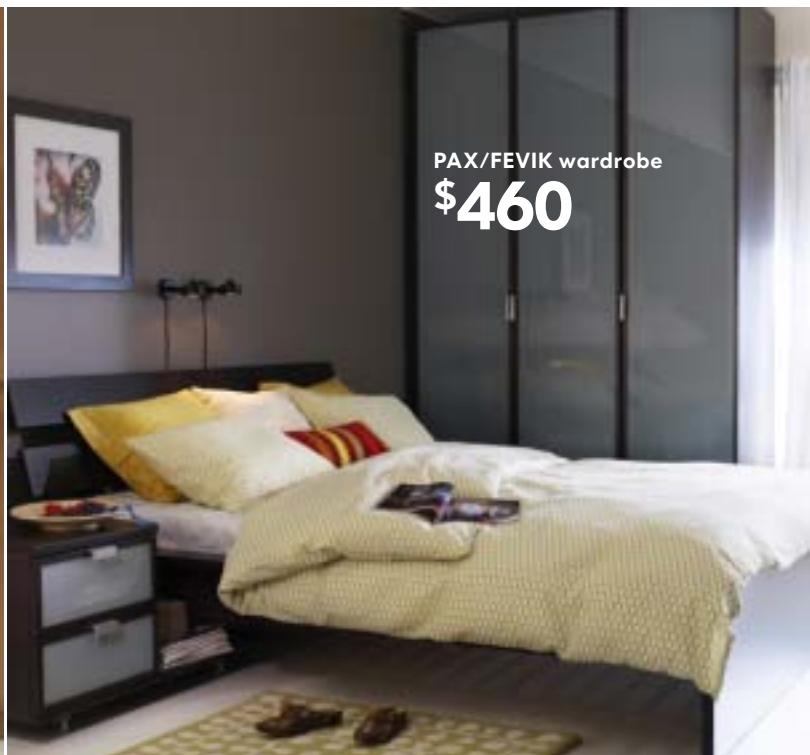
new

13



14

FIND YOUR RETREAT



ASPELUND series

Foil finish. RA.

Antique effect.

Queen bed frame \$179

Mattress and bed base sold separately. 998.497.63

Wardrobe \$199

Includes four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Glass. W51½×D21¼×H74¾". 900.914.11

2-drawer chest \$69.99

Hidden drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks.

W34½×D17¾×H31½".

300.914.09

Bedside table \$39.99 Hang door with opening to right or left. W14½×D13¾×H24¾". 600.915.11

NORESUND mirror \$19.99

Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Powder-coated steel and laminated glass. 29½×29½". Black-brown 900.817.23



PAX/FEVIK wardrobe

\$460 Foil finish.

Tempered glass door. RA.

Interiors sold separately.

W59×D23¾×H92¾".

Black-brown/frosted glass 598.514.37

HOPEN series RA.

Black-brown/frosted glass.

Queen bed frame \$249

Foil finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 198.498.04

4-drawer chest \$199.

Painted, foil finish.

Tempered glass.

W31½×D19¼×H33¾".

801.295.89

Bedside table \$79.99

Mount drawers to right or left. Foil finish. Tempered glass. W39¾×D16¾×H19¾". 701.295.80

MINDE mirror \$7.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. W47¼×H15¾". 900.495.73



LEIRVIK queen bed frame
\$149 Powder-coated steel.
RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately.
White 998.499.61
LEKSVIK series
Clear lacquered solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs.
RA. Antique stain.
Wardrobe w/3 doors **\$349**
Includes five adjustable shelves and clothes rail.
Solid wood.
W58 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{7}{8}$.
300.341.88

4-drawer chest **\$149**
W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$.
700.341.91
Bedside table **\$69.99**
Solid wood.
W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13×H25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
401.101.53
LEVANGER mirror **\$79.99**
Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass and brass finish. W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H22 $\frac{7}{8}$.
Gold-color 301.212.51

MANDAL series Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. RA. **Queen bed frame w/storage boxes** **\$349**
Bed base included.
Designer: Nike Karlsson.
Mattress sold separately.
Pine/black 801.213.38
Wardrobe w/2 doors and 4 drawers **\$499** Designer: Francis Cayouette.
W46 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H81 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Pine/black 301.212.65
3-drawer chest **\$179**
Designer: Francis Cayouette.
Black 601.212.64

W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$.
Pine/black 401.212.60
Bedside table **\$69.99**
Designer: Francis Cayouette.
W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Pine/black 201.212.75
Mirror **\$29.99** Mirror is shaped so that necklaces and other accessories can hang on it. Mounting fittings included. Powder-coated steel and glass. Designer: Francis Cayouette.
W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Black 601.212.64

RA=Requires Assembly

A BED FOR YOUR BEDROOM AND BUDGET

www.IKEA-USA.com/beds



1.

Sizes : Full and Queen.

new

2.

Sizes : Full and Queen.

LEIRVIK queen
bed frame

\$149

3.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



4.

Sizes : Full, Queen and King.

1. ANEBODA bed frame Foil finish. RA. White **Full \$99.99** 198.497.57 **Queen \$129 998.497.58** **2. GRIMEN bed frame** 100% wool cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Green **Full \$479 798.499.19** **Queen \$499 998.499.23** **3. LEIRVIK bed frame** Powder-coated steel. RA. White **Full \$129 598.499.63** **Queen \$149 998.499.61** **King \$199 898.499.66** **4. LILLESAND bed frame** Powder-coated steel. RA. Black **Full \$149 498.499.73** **Queen \$179 898.499.71** **King \$229 698.499.67**



5.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



6.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



7.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



8.

Sizes : Full and Queen.

5. FLORÖ bed frame 100% cotton cover. RA. Gobo dark beige **Full \$379 798.500.07** **Queen \$399 998.500.11** **King \$449 798.500.12** **6. ASPELUND bed frame** Foil finish. RA. Antique effect **Full \$149 398.497.61** **Queen \$179 998.497.63** **7. GRIMSTAD bed frame** Cotton/polyester cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Beige **Full \$579 598.499.44** **Queen \$599 998.499.42** **8. VINSTRA bed frame** High-gloss, foil finish. RA. Off-white **Full \$179 198.506.75** **Queen \$199 798.506.77**



9.

Sizes : Twin, Full, Queen, and King.



10.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



11.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



DALSELV queen
bed frame
\$99.99

12.

Sizes : Twin, Full, and Queen.

9. HEMNES bed frame Painted finish. RA. White **Twin \$199 198.480.55** **Full \$249 898.497.87** **Queen \$279 198.497.95** **King \$329 698.497.93** **10. MELBU bed frame** Tinted, solid pine. Rattan. RA. Gray-brown **Full \$329 598.499.58** **Queen \$349 998.499.56** **11. HOPEN bed frame** Foil finish. RA. Oak effect **Full \$229 298.498.08** **Queen \$249 698.498.11** **King \$299 098.498.09** **12. DALSELV bed frame** Solid pine. RA. Pine **Twin \$59.99** 100.216.29 **Full \$79.99** 300.216.28 **Queen \$99.99** 500.216.27

**Our biggest
idea is the smallest price**



\$199

MALM queen bed frame Painted ash veneer. RA.
Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown
798.498.44

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe
w/sliding doors

\$840

PAX WARDROBES – TAILORED TO YOU

From freestanding wardrobes to walk-in closets. Design your dream combination. And don't let space stop you. PAX goes from extra small to extra large. Choose frames to suit your space and your stuff. Then pick hinged or sliding doors to complete the look of your PAX wardrobe. Start planning today at www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX



PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**

THIS PAGE:
PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$840
Oak veneer. Tempered glass.
RA. W59xD26xH92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Oak effect/glass 798.413.53
KOMPLEMENT series
Shoe box \$9.99/4pk
100% polyester.
W9xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
White 101.181.55
Shelf \$20/2pk Foil finish.
RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD22 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Oak effect 401.215.28
Clothes rail \$10
Powder-coated steel. RA.
W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Champagne-color
301.209.92
Add-on clothes rail \$5
Powder-coated steel. RA.
W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ -30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Champagne-color
901.181.56
Drawer \$35/ea Oak veneer.
RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD22 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
401.214.44



THERE'S MUCH MORE TO PAX!

Filled with advice and ideas!
Pick up your PAX/
KOMPLEMENT brochure at
your IKEA store.

» Go to **p. 354** for the PAX wardrobe buying guide.

new



1



2



3

PAX MALM wardrobe
w/sliding doors
\$505

4



new



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13

KULLEN wardrobe
w/3 doors
\$149

14

SLIDING DOORS

1. PAX BIRKELAND
wardrobe w/sliding
doors **\$800** Foil finish.
RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/white 498.507.06

2. PAX LYNGDAL
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$800**
Foil finish. Tempered glass.
RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Beech/birch effect
798.504.13

3. PAX HAKADAL
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$900** Birch
veneer. Foil finish. RA.
W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Beech/
birch effect 898.267.38

4. PAX MALM
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$505**
Birch veneer. Glass. RA.
W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Beech/
birch effect 898.431.77

5. PAX ÅRDAL
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$700**
Foil finish. Tempered glass.
RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Black-brown/gray
398.506.41

6. PAX ÅRDAL
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$700**
Foil finish. Tempered glass.
RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Oak effect/green 598.506.59

7. PAX HEIMDAL
wardrobe w/sliding doors **\$600**
Foil finish. RA.
W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD26xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/transparent
698.421.45

HINGED DOORS

8. PAX FEVIK
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$460** Foil finish.
Tempered glass. RA.
W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Black-brown/black-brown
598.514.37

9. PAX BIRKELAND
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$550**
Foil finish. RA.
W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/white 098.417.14

10. PAX HEMNES
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$520**
Foil finish. Solid pine.
RA. W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Black-brown/black-brown
498.417.12

11. PAX NEXUS
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$520**
Foil finish. Solid beech/birch
veneer. RA.

W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Birch/
birch effect 898.417.10

12. PAX ANEBODA
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$370**
Foil finish. Plastic. RA.
W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/white 198.427.08

13. PAX BALLSTAD
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$310**
Foil finish. RA.
W59xD23 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/white 298.417.13

14. KULLEN
wardrobe w/3 doors **\$149**
Includes five shelves and
one rail. Foil finish. RA.
W56 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH75 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Birch effect 200.930.60

Handles/knobs sold
separately for #9-13.

KOMPLEMENT box

\$29⁹⁹ /3pk

1



2



3



4



5



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



6 KOMPLEMENT
shoe box

\$9.99 /4pk

14

15

16

KOMPLEMENT ORGANIZERS – IT'S ALL SORTED

For every shoe, shirt and scarf – a place.

With boxes, shelves, clever hangers and more.

KOMPLEMENT interior organizers personalize PAX wardrobes and bring order to life, one sweater at a time. See more KOMPLEMENT combinations at www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX



All KOMPLEMENT interior organizers have a 10-year limited warranty.
Details on p. 360

KOMPLEMENT series

1. Box \$29.99/3pk Polyester. Polypropylene. W11¾×D22⅝×H13". White 301.067.93
2. Shelf \$30/ea Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W39¾×D22⅝". 601.167.57
3. Drawer w/divider \$35 Clear lacquered solid birch/plywood. RA. W39¾×D22⅝×H2¾". 401.067.97
4. Drawer \$40/ea Clear lacquered solid birch/plywood. RA. W39¾×D22⅝×H6¼". 000.483.61
5. Shoe organizer \$50 Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Steel. Polypropylene. RA. W39¾×D22⅝". Champagne-color 201.079.72
6. Shoe box \$9.99/4pk Polyester. Polypropylene. W9×D13¾×H6¼". White 101.181.55
7. Wire basket \$10/ea Steel. RA. W19¾×D22⅝×H6¼". Champagne-color 901.067.90
8. Drawer w/divider \$25 Clear lacquered solid birch/plywood. RA.
9. Drawer \$30/ea Clear lacquered solid birch/plywood. RA. W19¾×D22⅝×H6¼". 800.483.62
10. Shoe rack \$5/ea Steel. RA. W19¾". Champagne-color 901.060.78
11. Clothes rail \$15/ea Steel. RA. W39¾". Max load 83 lbs. 001.060.68
12. Pants hanger \$25 Holds minimum of 13 pairs. Steel. RA. W39¾×D22⅝×H1½". Champagne-color 901.067.85
13. Basket \$39.99/3pk 100% polypropylene. W11¾×D13½×H12½". White 501.079.75
14. Add-on clothes rail \$5 Steel. RA. W18½–30¾". Champagne-color 901.181.56
15. Multi-use hanger \$7.99 Polypropylene. W17×H33½". White 701.089.12
16. Wire basket \$20 Steel. RA. W39¾×D22⅝×H6¼". Champagne-color 301.067.88



Go to p. 354 for the KOMPLEMENT buying guide.

EVEN MORE DRAWERS! ALL SIZES AND STYLES AT...

[www.IKEA-USA.com/ chestsofdrawers](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/chestsofdrawers)



1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.

9. **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Red 101.212.47 10. **ASPELUND 2-drawer chest \$69.99** Foil finish. RA. W34 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD17 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique effect 300.914.09 11. **VINSTRA 3-drawer chest \$149** High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W15 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD15 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH26". Off-white 101.439.61 12. **MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99** Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD19xH30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 900.539.23 13. **RAST 3-drawer chest \$39.99** Solid pine. RA. W24 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD11 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 753.057.09

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$7999

MALM 3-drawer chest Clear lacquered veneer or painted finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H30¾". Black-brown 801.033.44
Birch veneer 300.539.21 Medium brown 200.901.94
Oak veneer 200.625.96



Also available



Birch
veneer



Medium
brown



Oak
veneer

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



A THIRD OF YOUR LIFE...

IS SPENT SLEEPING.

In order to spend the other two-thirds wide awake and energetic, you need to sleep comfortably. We've been thinking about that. About bringing more comfort to more people through mattresses, pillows and quilts. The more we thought about beds and bedding, the more we thought about how we sleep. How do people sleep? So with people – not products – as our starting point, we developed a comfort range that meets individual needs. That means you can find the mattress, quilt and pillow that suits you best. For a better night's sleep and a more comfortable life.

RIGHT PAGE:

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress **\$399** 100% cotton cover. Pocket spring. Highly resilient polyurethane foam. Polyester/viscose fiber wadding. White 200.944.08 **SULTAN ALEKULL** queen box spring **\$200** Bonell springs provide great comfort. 100% cotton cover. Polyester wadding. RA. Legs sold separately. White 001.092.22 **GOSA SYREN** queen side sleeper pillow **\$24.99/ea** Easy care synthetic pillow filled with microfibers which make it extra soft, airy and comfortable to sleep on. 100% cotton cover. Polyester microfiber filling. 501.312.54 **IKEA 365+ RISP** full/queen quilt cover set **\$49.99/3pcs** See p. 283



SULTAN HASSELBACK/SULTAN ALEKULL
queen mattress and box spring combination

\$599

WHAT'S YOUR MATTRESS MATCH?

Profile: A side sleeper who is 5'8" tall and weighs 160 lbs. Tends to feel warm at night.

Suggestion: A medium firm mattress that relieves pressure at the hips and has good breathability.

Profile: A back sleeper who is 5'2" tall and weighs 130 lbs. Often feels cold at night.

Suggestion: A softer mattress that offers good back support.



SULTAN HÖGBO queen spring mattress \$199

Bonell springs covered in a foam layer provide good comfort. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester/

viscose wadding. H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Dark gray 900.944.19
Shown with **SULTAN LIEN queen slatted bed base \$60** Clear lacquered birch veneer. 17 slats of layer-glued birch adjust to your body weight. 501.125.52

SULTAN ENGENES queen latex mattress \$699

Thick synthetic/natural latex core for very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Cotton/polyester washable cover.

Polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 201.399.92 Shown with **SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150** Birch veneer slats. 42

slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones. 201.259.71

Custom comfort. SULTAN gives you that. Based on body shape, sleeping position, temperature and more. Through our web guide and at the store, we provide comfort combinations to match your needs. So deciding on a mattress is easy. Read the examples below to see what we mean. And then go to the web guide to find your individual combination. www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide

Profile: A back sleeper who is 5'10" tall and weighs 192 lbs. Is often warm at night.

Suggestion: A very firm mattress that offers good back support and extra breathability.

Profile: A side sleeper who is 6'2" tall and weighs 174 lbs. Feels cold at night.

Suggestion: A medium firm mattress that allows the shoulders to sink in and gives extra insulation.



**SULTAN FÄVANG queen
foam mattress \$299**

Five comfort zones and high resilience polyurethane foam provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Washable cover. Cotton/polyester cover.

Polyester wadding. H5½". White 401.398.11 Shown with **SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150** Birch veneer slats. 42 slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones. 201.259.71



**SULTAN HUSTAD queen
spring mattress \$329**

Pocket springs provide precise support for your body enabling you to fully relax. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyurethane foam. Polyester/viscose wadding. H7¾". Light gray 400.992.02

Shown with **SULTAN ALBY queen box spring \$150** Bonell springs provide good comfort. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester wadding. H7¾". Light gray 101.090.52

Lie down, try out, roll around AT THE IKEA STORE

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK/SULTAN ALEKULL queen
spring mattress and box spring combination

\$599



Go to p. 358 for the **SULTAN**
buying guide.

THIS PAGE:

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK

queen spring mattress

\$399 Active pocket springs, high resilience foam and an extra thick layer of wadding provides very precise body support. 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam and polyester/viscose fiber wadding. H11".

White 200.944.08

SULTAN ALEKULL queen box spring \$200

100% cotton cover. Bonell springs. Polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.092.22

RIGHT PAGE:

1. SULTAN HEDFORS queen spring mattress \$349

Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Cotton/polyester cover. High resilience polyurethane foam and polyester/viscose fiber



SULTAN has
a 25-year limited
warranty. Details on
p. 360



BETTER SLEEP AT HAND!

Go deep into the world of sleep! Pick up your mattress, quilt and pillow brochure at the store.

wadding. H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Light gray 701.081.63

2. SULTAN HEIDAL queen spring mattress \$799

Active pocket springs provide very precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. 100% cotton cover. Natural/synthetic latex. Wool and Polylactide (PLA) fiber wadding. H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

White 501.109.73

3. SULTAN ARNÖ queen box spring w/storage \$450

Bonell springs provide great comfort. 100% cotton cover. Polyester wadding. RA. H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 401.092.15

4. SULTAN FLOKENES queen foam mattress \$549

Memory foam and high resilience foam provides high pressure-relieving capacity, enabling you to fully relax. Polyester/lyocell cover. Lambs wool and polyester/viscose fiber wadding. H8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 201.399.25

5. SULTAN FOSSING queen foam mattress \$499

Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Cotton/polyester cover. Synthetic/natural latex and high resilience polyurethane foam. Silk, wool and polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 901.398.99

6. IKEA 365+ SKYDDA queen mattress protector \$89.99

Filling of 50% trilobal modal absorbs and transports moisture away to keep you dry at night. Lyocell, cotton cover. Imported. White 601.442.65

7. SULTAN LERBÄCK queen slatted bed base, adjustable \$200

24 slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones, adjust to your body weight. RA. 701.099.21

8. SULTAN TUVEBO queen pillowtop \$199

Memory foam filling conforms to your body effectively relieving pressure. 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane memory foam and polyester wadding. H3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 600.735.69



SULTAN HEDFORS
queen spring mattress

\$349

1



2



3



SULTAN FLOKENES
queen foam mattress

\$549

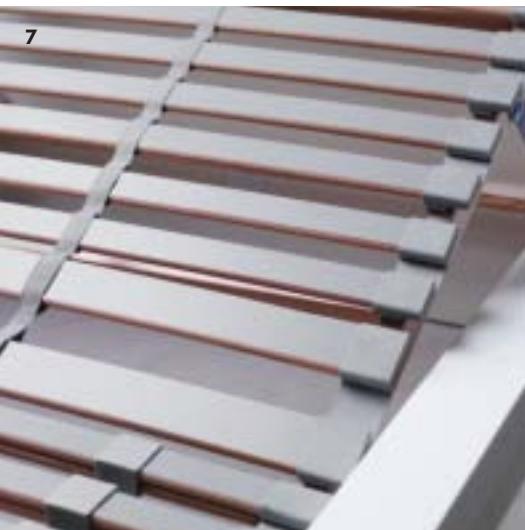
4



6



5



7



new

**You get
what you
pay for.**

Guaranteed.

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK spring mattress
SULTAN ALEKULL mattress base

\$599

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress \$399

100% cotton cover. Pocket springs. High-resilience polyurethane foam. Polyester/vicose fiber wadding. H11". White 200.944.08

SULTAN ALEKULL queen box spring \$200

Legs sold separately. 100% cotton cover. Bonell springs. Polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.092.22
Shown with SULTAN leg \$20/4pk Sold separately.
Clear lacquered solid birch. Requires assembly.
H7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 900.962.63



SULTAN has
a 25-year limited
warranty. Details on
p. 360

A good night's sleep contributes to a better quality of life. And the best way to experience quality is to find a bed with great comfort, strength and durability. To make sure that is exactly what we offer you, we test our SULTAN mattresses with an obnoxious 300 pound wooden "man" that tosses and turns 49,876 times for the next twenty five years. But quality is also a feeling of comfort and having the opportunity to choose. That's why we offer a wide range of materials, thicknesses, springs and techniques. Because we want to make sure you really get a good night sleep.





HOWEVER YOU SLEEP

On your side, back or even stomach. There's a GOSA pillow to suit you. The range is divided according to sleeping position. So finding your pillow is easier. Immediate comfort is improved. And your head and neck get the best support. Night after night. See our full range of pillows, and find the perfect one for you at www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows

Synthetic fibers



Cellulose fibers



Down and feather



Side sleeper



Back sleeper



Stomach sleeper



To suit all needs and preferences, our pillows come in a variety of different fillings. Some are made with synthetic or cellulose fibers, which can be washed more often than down and feather.

Our GOSA pillows are based on sleeping positions: back, side, and stomach. The pictograms help you identify which pillow is right for you.

1. ◊ GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow **\$19.99/ea**
100% cotton cover.
Polyester microfiber filling.
White 101.312.70
Also see right page.

2. ☰ GOSA RAPS standard back sleeper pillow **\$39.99** 100% cotton cover.
Duck down/duck feather filling.
White 601.334.60
Also see right page.

3. ◊ GOSA SLÄN standard stomach sleeper pillow **\$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover.
Polyester fiber filling.
White 801.291.79
Also see right page.

4. ◊ GOSA HÄGG side/back sleeper pillow **\$14.99**
Cotton/polyester cover.
Polyurethane memory foam filling.
L13×W20".
White 201.252.83

5. ◊ ☰ IKEA 365+ FAST side/back sleeper pillow **\$19.99** Firm.
Lyocell/cotton cover.
Polyester/modal fiber wadding.
Polyurethane memory foam filling.
L13×W20".
White/blue 101.316.04

◊ ☰ IKEA 365+ MJUK side/back sleeper pillow **\$19.99** Soft.
Lyocell/cotton cover.
Polyester/modal fiber wadding.
Polyurethane memory foam filling.
L13×W20".
White 501.315.98

6. ◊ ☰ IKEA 365+ SKYDDA standard pillow protector **\$9.99**
Lyocell, cotton cover.
Polyester, modal filling.
Pillow sold separately.
White/blue 801.442.45

7. ◊ GOSA KLÄTT side/back sleeper pillow **\$7.99**
100% cotton cover.
Polyurethane foam filling.
L13×W20".
White 401.252.96

8. ◊ SKYDDA LÄTT series Standard pillow protector **\$3.99**
Polyester/cotton cover.
Polyester fiber filling.
White 601.441.85
Pillow sold separately.

9. Twin mattress protector **\$8.99**
Polyester/cotton cover.
Polyester fiber filling.
White 601.408.80



1



2



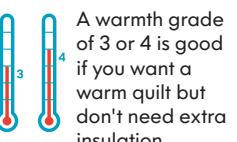
3



Like it warm and toasty? Or prefer a cooler coziness? Each of our quilts has a warmth rating – from 1, the coolest, to 6, the warmest. That makes it easier to choose. And prevents you from waking up boiling hot or freezing cold. Find the quilt with the right warmth for you at www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows



Perfect if you feel hot at night. Quilts with a rating of 1 or 2 are the least warm.



A warmth grade of 3 or 4 is good if you want a warm quilt but don't need extra insulation.



Our extra warm quilts. Choose a 5 or 6 if you tend to feel chilly.



These all seasons quilts combine one warm and one less warm quilt, which can be used together or separately.



IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen quilt,
warmth rate 1+3

\$149

Synthetic fibers



Cellulose fibers



Down and feather



Our quilts offer a variety of fillings. Some are made with cellulose fibers for excellent breathability and moisture absorption. As with synthetic materials, cellulose fibers can be washed more often than down and feather.

LEFT PAGE:
**1. ◇ MYSA GRÄS full/
queen quilt, warmth rate 1**

\$14.99 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 501.314.33

**2. ◇ Q IKEA 365+ MYSA
quilt, warmth rate 2.**

Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling. White/blue.

Twin \$39.99 501.320.79

Full/queen \$59.99 301.320.75

King \$79.99 901.320.77

**3. ◇ MYSA STRÅ full/queen
quilt, warmth rate 3** **\$39.99**

Polyester/cotton cover.

Hollow polyester fiber filling. White 901.292.06

**4. Q MYSA RÖNN full/
queen quilt, warmth rate 6**

\$69.99 100% cotton cover. Duck feather/duck down filling. White 701.335.01

THIS PAGE:

**5. ◇ Q IKEA 365+ MYSA
quilt, warmth rate 1+3**

Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling. White/blue.

Twin \$99.99 701.321.96

Full/queen \$149 601.321.92

King \$179 201.321.94

All textiles shown are imported.



A quilt for all seasons! This IKEA 365+ MYSA quilt is made of one thin summer quilt and one thicker quilt. They snap together to make an extra thick quilt for cold winter nights.



MALM twin bed frame

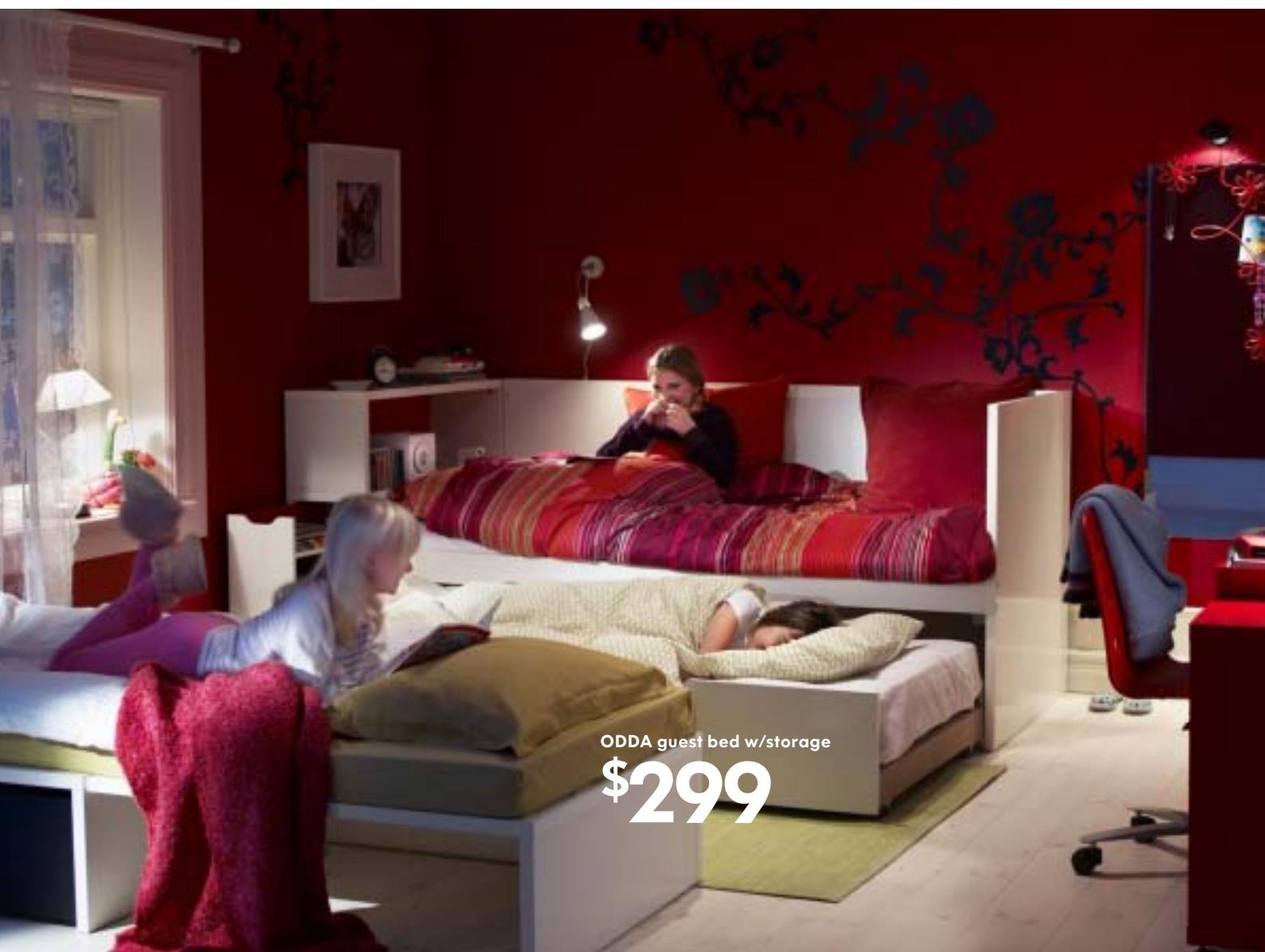
\$129

YOUTH ROOM

Surfing and gaming. Doing homework.
Having sleepovers. Reading in bed.
Relaxing with friends.
Connecting and chatting.
Storing clothes and knick knacks.
Staying up late. Sleeping in.
Dressing for school.
Getting ready for a party.
It's not just a room, it's a universe.

MALM twin bed frame \$129 Painted foil finish. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black 201.205.82 **FREDRIK computer work station \$149** Powder-coated steel. Melamine foil. RA. W50%×D28%×H58%". White 601.414.84 **FREDRIK drawer \$30** Melamine foil finish. RA. W15%×D14%×H2½". Silver color 501.111.28 **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". White 001.078.74 **JANNE swivel chair \$39.99** Removable polyester cover. Imported. RA. Seat W15%×D15¾×H16½-20%". White 098.515.81 **PAX MALM wardrobe w/sliding doors \$530** Foil finish. Glass. RA. Interior organizers sold separately. W78¾×D26×H79½". White 598.431.69

MAKE SPACE FOR **SLEEPING**



ODDA guest bed w/storage

\$299

LEFT PAGE:

ODDA series

Twin headboard w/storage compartment **\$99.99** See #3

Twin bed frame
w/headboard **\$149** See #3

Twin pull-out bed **\$99.99**

See #3

Guest bed w/storage **\$299**

See #5

THIS PAGE:

1.ODDA twin bed w/storage \$199 Powder-coated steel. Painted finish. RA. Mattress sold

separately. White
701.205.70

2. MÖRRUM twin loft bed frame \$299

Mount ladder on right or left. Tinted, lacquered solid wood and foil finish. RA. Mattress sold separately.

White/black 101.206.05

VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORIS table combination \$130 Painted finish.

RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD23 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 698.311.18

3.ODDA series Painted finish. RA.

Twin headboard w/storage compartment \$99.99 W41xD11 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH39 $\frac{1}{2}$. White/red 301.205.67

Twin bed frame w/ headboard \$149 Mattress and bed base sold separately. White 901.205.50

Twin pull-out bed \$99.99

Mattress sold separately. White 601.205.80

4. TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame \$179 Powder-coated steel. RA. Mattress sold separately.

Silver-color 200.502.92

5.ODDA guest bed

w/storage **\$299** Unfold the seat to create a single bed. Mattress included. Painted finish. RA. W32 $\frac{1}{2}$ xL40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White/black 201.205.63

6. EINA series RA. Light brown. **Twin bed frame \$99.99** Foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Mattress and bed base sold separately.

401.205.95 **Bedside table \$29.99** Clear lacquered finish. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 901.205.45



WWW.IKEA-USA.COM



**TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame
\$179**



MAKE SPACE FOR WORKING

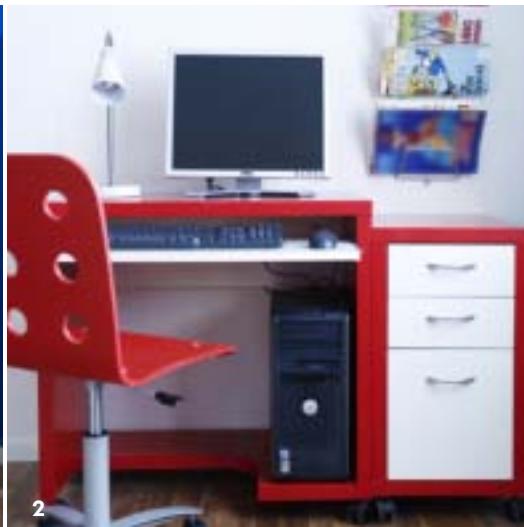


LEFT PAGE:
EXPEDIT series RA. White.
Bookcase \$89.99/ea
Painted, printed and embossed finish.
W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".
701.030.85 **Insert w/2 drawers** See #1 **Insert w/door \$20/ea** See #1
FREDRIK workstation \$119
Powder-coated steel.
Melamine foil. RA.
W38 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".
White 801.414.83
JESPER bench \$69.99
See #6

THIS PAGE:
1. EXPEDIT series
Painted finish or foil finish.
RA. White.
Desk \$50 Must attach to EXPEDIT bookcase. See below. W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
401.160.70
Bookcase \$159
W58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".
400.476.75
Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea
W13×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H13". 701.155.40
Insert w/door \$20/ea
W13×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H13".
901.155.39

2. MIKAEL series Painted finish. RA. Red/white.
Computer table \$49.99
W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
601.343.51
Drawer unit \$59.99
W14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
401.343.52
JULES swivel chair \$39.99
Powder-coated steel. Painted beech plywood. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ -20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Red/silver-color 798.483.16
3. IKEA PS cabinet \$49.99
Powder-coated steel. RA.
W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

White 200.866.82
4. BRÄDA laptop support \$17.99 100% cotton cover.
W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15×H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Alme black/gray 801.157.90
5. IKEA PS laptop workstation \$59.99
Powder-coated steel. RA.
W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
White 101.391.34
6. JESPER bench \$69.99
100% cotton removable cover. Powder-coated steel.
Imported. RA.
W35 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H26".
Blekinge white 901.176.56



WWW.IKEA-USA.COM



MAKE SPACE FOR STYLING

ODDA wardrobe

\$299



LEFT PAGE:
ODDA series
Painted finish. Designer:
Wiebke Braasch. RA.
Black/white.
Wardrobe \$299 Casters
make drawers easy to move.
W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
901.205.74
Storage unit w/clothes tree
\$199 See #3
VÄNNA mirror \$39.99
It's easy to create your own
pattern with the elastic
straps. Glass. Ø31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
301.213.31

VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA TORE table \$229

Foil finish. Painted finish.
Tempered glass top. RA.
L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
White 098.508.26

THIS PAGE:

- 1. MALM 3-drawer chest**
\$69.99 Extra roomy
drawers; more space for
storage. Painted finish. RA.
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Pink 101.205.92
- 2. VÄNNA storage unit**
\$249 Drawers and open

storage compartments with
adjustable shelves – ideal
for shoes, bags and
accessories. Painted finish
and powder-coated steel.
RA. W45 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
White/black 401.215.47

- 3. ODDA storage unit w/
clothes tree \$199** Includes
three functions: hat and coat
stand, storage and laundry
basket. Recommended for
children 8 years and older.
RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Black/white 101.205.49

4. EINA wardrobe \$99.99

Light brown finish. RA.
W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
601.205.75

5. VÄNNA mirror \$39.99

Hang horizontally or
vertically. Glass and
powder-coated steel.
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Red 901.213.33

6. PAX MALM wardrobe w/sliding doors \$530

Foil finish. Mirror glass. RA.
Interior organizers sold sep-
arately. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26×H79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
White 598.431.69



WWW.IKEA-USA.COM



1. PORTIS hook \$3.99/2pk

Powder-coated steel. W $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H7". Black 200.997.93 **2. KRÄMARE wall spotlight \$9.99** Lamp must be placed a min. of 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from other objects. Aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Ø4". 800.303.57 **3. EINA bedside table \$29.99** Clear lacquered finish. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Light brown 901.205.45 **4. TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99** Lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Ø7". Silver 203.703.83

5. EINA wardrobe \$99.99

Light brown finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 601.205.75

6. VIKÅ AMON/VIKÅ CURRY table \$34.99

Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 798.316.22

7. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Pink 498.166.42

8. OFELIA TÅNG twin quilt cover set \$14.99/2pcs

100% cotton. Imported. Gray/white 601.318.09

Quilt and pillow sold separately.

9. SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99

Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Cotton/polyester cover. White 001.397.52

10. SIGNE rug \$2.99

100% cotton. Imported. W2'0"×L2'11". Multicolor 300.523.99

11. EINA twin bed frame \$99.99

Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Light brown 401.205.95 Shown with SULTAN LADE twin slat base \$20

Clear lacquered solid pine. 258.444.09



10



MAMMUT series Polypropylene. RA.

Children's table \$39.99 Raised edge prevents spills from ending up on the floor. Ø33½×H18¾".

Blue 100.994.92 **Children's chair \$14.99/ea**

W15¾×D10¼×H26¾". Green 000.500.28

Red 700.994.94 See p. 220 Blue 200.994.96 (not shown)

Children's stool \$7.99/ea Ø11¾×H11¾". Light blue 000.994.97

Green 700.508.12 Light pink 800.994.98 See p. 220

MÅLA water colors \$7.99/6pk

Recommended for ages 3 years old and older. Water-soluble. Easy to mix and dilute. Six 1.5oz jars. Assorted colors 700.788.92



CHILDREN'S IKEA

Giggle. Swing. Play! That's how children learn and develop.

And your home is the most important playground.

Free to imagine, pretend. And have fun.

PLAY FURNITURE & TOYS p. 208 NURSERY p. 210 BABY p. 212 CHILDREN'S ROOM p. 216 TEXTILES p. 218 STORAGE p. 220



MAMMUT children's table

\$39⁹⁹



1



2



3

For our future zookeepers and budding scientists. A wide range of play furniture and toys designed to stimulate children's creativity and development. Tested and approved to stand up to the tough love of children. Find more play furniture and toys at www.IKEA-USA.com/children



LEFT PAGE:
1. ROFYLLD children's rocking chair \$39.99
Clear lacquered solid rubberwood. RA. W16½×D26¾×H22". 101.148.88

2. FÄBLER GRODA soft toy \$2.99
Polyester and cotton. L11". Green 601.413.99

FÄBLER MUS soft toy \$2.99
Polyester and cotton. L11". Gray 801.414.02

FÄBLER KROKODIL soft toy \$14.99 Recommended for ages 18 months and older. Polyester and cotton. L67". Green 301.415.17

3. RUSIG rocker \$9.99
Plastic and synthetic rubber. W31½×D15¾×H13". Red 001.316.28
Black 801.316.29 (not shown)

THIS PAGE:
4. LILLABO basic train set \$14.99/20pcs Solid beech/birch. Total track length: 10ft. 300.643.59

5. MÅLA easel \$24.99
See p. 225

6. GOSIG soft toy series \$9.99/ea See p. 216

7. KORALL ANEMON tent \$14.99 Recommended for ages 18 months or older.

Indoor use. 100% polyester. RA. L43×W49×H28". 900.947.68

8. EKORRE swing \$14.99
Use indoors or outdoors.

To ensure safe play, always attach EKORRE to a secure surface. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Solid acacia, plywood/polypropylene/acetal plastic. RA. Max load 220 lbs. Seat W16¾". 100.416.70

9. IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99

Polypropylene and polyester. Designer:

Monika Mulder. RA. W23¼×D24¾×H29½". Orange/red 801.002.51
White/blue 401.002.53
See p. 206



This MÅLA easel has a white board on the other side. Includes a paper roll holder and a tray for storing pens, brushes and chalk (sold separately).



GULLIVER crib
\$99.99



LEFT PAGE:**GULLIVER** crib **\$99.99**

Tinted lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. RA. W29½×L53½×H32¾".

Mattress sold separately. White 001.160.05

HENSVIK changing table/cabinet **\$129** Painted finish and melamine foil. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

W29½×D19¼×H63¾". White 998.289.30

GULLIVER children's chair **\$14.99** See p. 220**TASSA NATT** wall lamp **\$4.99** Polypropylene. RA.

Designer: Silke Leffler. Max 25W. W6×D3×H8". 801.288.15

FÄBLER bed canopy **\$19.99**

Cotton, polyester. RA. For safety, always tie the strings around the bed legs. Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø20, H94". Multicolor 201.308.78

FÄBLER BÅRD curtain w/tie-back **\$29.99/2pk**

Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47¼×L98". Multicolor 201.240.33

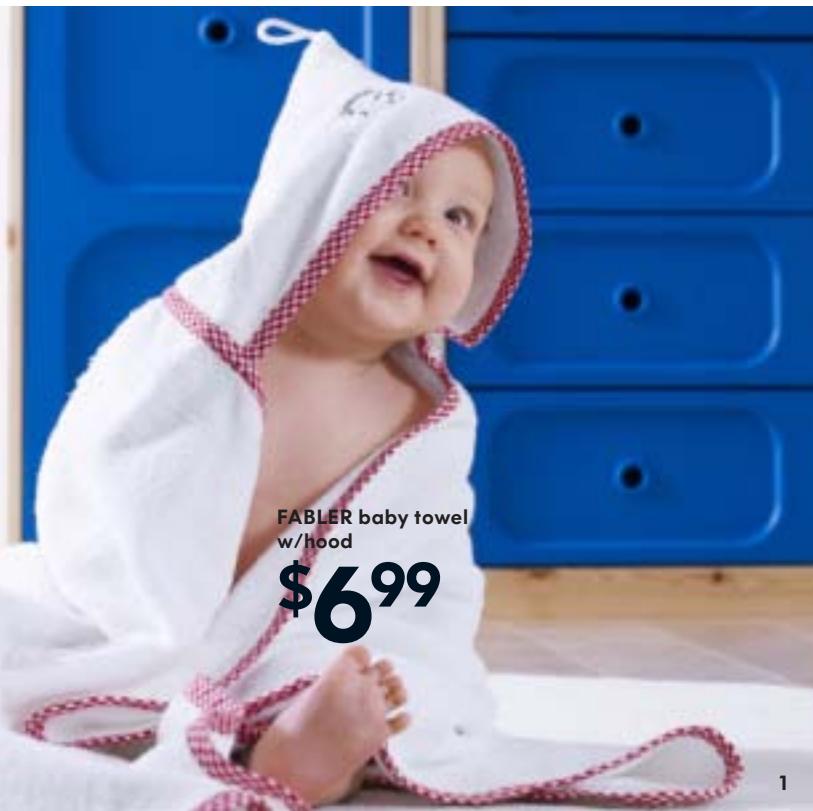
FÄBLER SLINGA rug **\$34.99** Cotton surface. Latex backing. W47×L63". Green 501.328.28**THIS PAGE:****1. FÄBLER RUTA** quilt/blanket **\$14.99** Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. W33×L45". Multicolor 901.240.44**2. FÄBLER GRODA** crib quilt cover set **\$19.99/2pcs** Different pattern on each side. 100% cotton. Green 101.236.61**FÄBLER HJÄRTA** blanket **\$9.99** Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. W43×L49". Green 701.268.50

The bed-base has two different levels. To minimize risk of falls, lower the height when your child learns to sit.

SWEET DREAMS

When nap time comes, know your baby's safe and comfy. Surrounded by super-soft textiles made for baby-soft skin. Inside a crib designed for safe sleep and sweet dreams.





KEEP THEM CLOSE

Place one hand safely on your baby, while the other hand does the rest. When baby products are easy to reach, changing time is safe for her, and easier for you.

THIS PAGE:

1. FÄBLER baby towel
w/hood **\$6.99** Machine washable. Embroidered motifs. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. W49×L24". White 101.322.55

2. BARNSLIG burp cloth
\$3.99/3pk Serves different practical purposes, such as a towel or washcloth. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 28×28". Blue/green 001.299.08

GULLUNGE cover
\$5.99/2pk Embroidered motifs. Machine washable. Soft against baby's skin. Fits GULLUNGE babycare mat. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W21×L29". White 901.405.48

RIGHT PAGE:

TROFAST series
Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/Studio Copenhagen. RA.

Changing table combination w/eight drawers
\$189.99 Practical storage for toys, clothes, extra blankets etc. W37×D22%×H35%". 598.537.66

**Storage combination
w/two doors** **\$139.99**

Vertical storage saves space, practical in small spaces. W18%×D17%×H69%". 398.537.67

Wall storage combination
\$42.99 W36½×D8½×H11¾". 198.537.68

BARNSLIG mobile **\$7.99**

Movement and sharp contrasts stimulates baby's eyesight. Polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Ø6". Multicolor 601.092.24

HERMELIN crib **\$129**

Two bed base heights. Conversion kit for daybed included. Tinted, lacquered solid beech. RA. W27½×L52×H32%". Mattress sold separately. Blue 601.160.07

All textiles shown are imported.



Part of a coordinated system, the TROFAST changing table top is easy to remove once your child gets older.



WE PACK IT FLAT SO YOU CAN TAKE IT HOME TODAY

CHILDREN'S IKEA

213



BABY BASICS

THIS PAGE:

FÄBLER mobile \$14.99

Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate baby's eyesight. Polyester and cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø11". Multicolor 401.327.15

RIGHT PAGE:

1. LEKA play book \$9.99

Features several different designs, sounds, materials and activities. Recommended for ages 6 months and older. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Lena Håkanson. Multicolor 501.327.29

2. MULA stacking rings

\$5.99 Recommended for ages 12 months and older. Clear lacquered, painted solid beech. Designer: Francis Cayouette. Ø5½, H7¾". Multicolor 600.619.67

3. BARNSLIG baby towel w/hood \$7.99

Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W49×L24". Green 101.247.31

4. LÄTTSAM children's potty \$3.99

Anti-slip material on the bottom. Polypropylene and synthetic rubber. Red 601.315.69 Black 301.412.25 White 901.254.54 Green 701.412.28

5. LEKA play mat \$29.99

Anti-slip material on the bottom. 100% polyester cover. Polyester filling. Cotton backing.

Designer: Lena Håkanson. W47½×L47¼". Multicolor 701.327.33

6. KLADD bibs \$3.99/5pk

Easy to put on and take off thanks to the touch and close fastener. Machine washable. Cotton and polyester. W8¾×L11½". Assorted colors 400.521.05

7. KRAMA washcloth \$3.99/10pk

Soft against baby's skin. Machine washable. 100% cotton. 11¼×11¾". White 400.545.38

8. LÄTTSAM baby bath

\$7.99 Polypropylene/synthetic rubber. Equipped with slide protectors so the tub will not slip on most surfaces. Designer: Tina Christensen. L28×W17×H8". Blue 700.981.21

9. BARNSLIG rattle \$3.99

Distinct contrasts, different materials and activities stimulate the baby's senses and motor activity. Machine washable. Polyester and plastic. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Red 501.128.73

All textiles shown are imported.



This LEKA play mat stimulates your baby's senses through its different textures, sounds and colors.



new

WIND DOWN

For a child, going to bed isn't always easy. What helps when the sleep routine doesn't? A little peace and quiet, and a bed of their own. With proportions that feel natural and secure when you're small. Because play is more fun after a good night's sleep.

MINNEN extendable bed

\$149 Extends to twin size. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W40 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L49 $\frac{1}{4}$ –76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". RA. Mattress sold separately. Black-brown 398.279.62

FÄBLER PRICKAR twin quilt cover set \$19.99/2pcs

Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Red 301.236.55

GOSIG soft toy series

Machine washable. 100% polyester.

Designer: Annie Huldén.

GOSIG BULLDOG soft toy \$9.99 L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Brown/white 301.382.04

GOSIG TERRIER**soft toy \$9.99 L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".**

White 901.327.94

GOSIG GOLDEN**soft toy \$9.99 L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".**

Yellow 801.327.99

LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.**High cabinet \$179**

W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

001.086.61

Wall shelf \$39.99

W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

201.086.60

Toy box \$79.99 Lid closes slowly to minimize risk of getting fingers caught. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.086.59

FÄBLER ANKA wall pockets \$9.99

100% polyester. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 401.393.02

MINNEN wall/reading lamp \$7.99 Decorative spider's web serves as safety cover for small fingers. Light bulb sold separately. Powder coated steel and aluminum. Max 40W. RA. Red 201.172.64

FÄBLER PRICKAR rug

\$24.99 Slip protection underneath. Machine washable. 100% nylon surface. Natural/synthetic latex backing. Designer: Silke Leffler. 52×52". Pink 401.280.54

All textiles shown are imported.



Children grow fast, so the MINNEN extendable bed grows with them in three different steps.





MINNEN extendable bed

\$149



FUN WITH FABLES!

Rabbits, mice, cats and frogs playing peacefully together - all of them with a story to tell. With their fun and playful design, the FÄBLER textiles collection sparks the imagination of children before going to bed. Find more children's textiles at

www.IKEA-USA.com/children

LEFT PAGE:

1. FÄBLER BÅRD curtains with tie-back \$29.99/2pk

Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47½×L98". Multicolor 201.240.33

2. FÄBLER ELEFANT bedspread/blanket \$14.99

100% polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W43×L71". Red 501.300.42

3. FÄBLER RESA rug

\$34.99 100% cotton surface. Natural/synthetic latex backing. Latex backing keeps rug firmly in place. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47×L63". Blue 001.437.25

4. FÄBLER HJÄRTA blanket \$9.99/ea Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler.

W43×L49". Red 301.268.52 Green 701.268.50

5. FÄBLER RESA twin quilt cover set \$24.99/2pcs

Different pattern on each side. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Blue/multicolor 601.242.48

6. BARNSLIG SNURR twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/3pcs Quilt cover, pillowcase and flat sheet. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Blue 701.183.84

7. BARNSLIG DJUR cushion

\$7.99/ea Machine washable. 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 17×17". Blue 201.101.30 Red 601.101.33 (not shown)

8. BARNSLIG PRICKAR baby blanket \$14.99

Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 35×35". Blue 601.097.14

THIS PAGE:

FÄBLER HJÄRTA crib quilt cover set \$14.99/2pcs Satin quality. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Pink 101.328.25

FÄBLER RUTA quilt/blanket \$14.99 Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Polyester filling. W33×L45". Multicolor 901.240.44

FÄBLER KALAS twin quilt cover set \$19.99/2pcs

Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Green 401.236.45



This velour blanket feels soft and cozy against your child's skin.



See more children's furniture series at
www.IKEA.USA-com/children



- MAMMUT series**
 Designer: M Kjelstrup/
 A Östgaard. RA.
1. Bed side table \$24.99
 Polypropylene.
 $W18\frac{3}{8} \times D15\frac{1}{8} \times H15\frac{1}{8}$.
 Red 100.991.66
 Blue 900.991.67 (not shown)
2. Bed frame \$159.99
 Painted finish.
 $W35 \times L66\frac{7}{8} \times H27\frac{1}{2}$.
 Mattress sold separately.
 Pink 998.374.92
 Blue 198.374.91 (not shown)
3. Wall shelf \$6.99
 Polypropylene. Max load
 15 lbs. $W13 \times D8\frac{1}{4} \times H13$.
 Red 600.991.78
 Blue 800.991.77 (not shown)
 Green 000.991.76 (not shown)



- 4. Wardrobe \$169**
 Foil/painted finish.
 $W33\frac{1}{8} \times D19\frac{5}{8} \times H73\frac{1}{4}$.
 Pink/red 000.991.62
 Light blue/blue 800.991.63
 (not shown)
5. 3-drawer chest \$129
 Foil/painted finish/polypropylene.
 $W30\frac{3}{8} \times D17\frac{3}{4} \times H28\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pink/red 700.991.54
 Light blue/blue 900.991.53
 (not shown)
6. Children's chair \$14.99
 See p. 206
7. Children's stool \$7.99
 See p. 206
8. Children's table \$34.99
 Polypropylene.
 $L30\frac{3}{8} \times W21\frac{1}{8} \times H18\frac{7}{8}$.
 Red 900.994.93



- 1-4. HENSVIK series**
 Designer: Carina Bengs.
 RA. White.
1. Crib \$139
 Painted solid beech.
 $W31\frac{1}{8} \times L53\frac{7}{8} \times H36\frac{1}{8}$.
 Mattress sold separately.
 600.773.55
2. Wardrobe \$149
 Includes two adjustable
 shelves. Deep enough to
 hold adult size hangers.
 Foil and painted finish.
 $W29\frac{1}{2} \times D18\frac{7}{8} \times H66\frac{1}{2}$.
 901.113.91
3. Changing table/cabinet \$129
 Painted finish and foil
 finish. $W29\frac{1}{2} \times D19\frac{1}{4} \times H63\frac{3}{8}$.
 998.289.30



- 4. Bed frame and guard rail \$109.99**
 Painted and
 foil finish.
 $W30\frac{3}{8} \times L65 \times H24\frac{3}{4}$.
 Mattress sold separately.
 198.287.88
5-6. GULLIVER series
 Painted solid rubberwood.
 RA. White.
5. Children's chair \$14.99
 $W10\frac{1}{8} \times D10\frac{1}{4} \times H22\frac{1}{2}$.
 900.613.10
6. Children's table \$24.99
 $L23\frac{1}{4} \times W19\frac{5}{8} \times H19\frac{1}{8}$.
 700.613.06



LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

1. High cabinet \$179
W16½×D16½×H72½".
001.086.61

2. Wardrobe \$229
Deep enough to hold adult size hangers.
Includes clothes rail and two adjustable shelves.
Max load 55 lbs/shelf.
W31½×D19¾×H72½".
201.086.36

3. Extendable bed \$169
Extends to twin size.
W42½×L50¾–78×H31½".
Mattress sold separately.
398.475.16



1. LÄTT children's table and two chairs \$24.99
Solid wood and painted finish. RA.

Table: L24¾×W18¾×H17¾".
Chair: W11×D11×H11".
200.728.16

2. KURA reversible bed \$199 When turned upside down, bed quickly converts from a high bed to a low bed. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. RA.
W41¾×L78¾×H45¾".
Mattress sold separately.
Dark blue/pine 101.239.96

3. HERMELIN crib \$129
Two height adjustments.
Tinted lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA.



TROFAST – GROWS WITH YOUR CHILD

A flexible storage system with countless combination possibilities. Combine TROFAST shelves, frames, boxes, drawers and doors and make room for storage just about anywhere. Then as your child gets older, add or take away units according to need. Discover all the possibilities at

www.IKEA-USA.com/children

LEFT PAGE:

TROFAST series

Foil finish or clear lacquered solid pine frames and polypropylene boxes. RA.

1. Frame \$39.99/ea

W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H37".
White 300.914.52

Storage box \$3/ea

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4".
Green 600.940.72

Guide rail \$2/2pk

Shown under table.
L11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Transparent 556.853.00

2. Frame \$79.99

W37×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
200.875.25

Storage box \$3/ea

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4".
White 800.892.39

Storage box \$4/ea

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H9".
Pink 501.158.62

Frame \$99.99

W37×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
001.148.79

Clothes rail \$2.50

Steel. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 601.148.81

Drawers \$35/4pk

Fits TROFAST frames
W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ " or
W37 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Red 301.148.87

3. Wall storage \$34.99

W36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
201.148.83

Storage box \$2/ea

L7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4".
Bright blue 300.914.14

White 700.914.12

Frame \$99.99

W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
201.148.78

Door \$20 W17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Blue 701.148.85

Shelf \$15/2pk

Clear lacquered solid pine.
W17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 801.148.80

4. Frame \$69.99/ea

W39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H37".
White 100.914.53

Storage box \$5/ea

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Blue 400.565.37

Storage box \$3/ea

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4".

White 800.892.39

THIS PAGE:

5. Storage combination w/boxes \$131.98

W36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H70 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White/multicolor 898.562.78

6. Storage combination w/boxes \$273.95

W90 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H37".

White/multicolor 498.504.38

7. Storage combination w/boxes and doors \$417.47

W73 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Pine/multicolor 398.504.34

8. Storage combination w/two doors \$139.99

W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Pine/red 798.427.48

9. Storage combination w/boxes \$93.99

W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

White/pine 998.195.58

10. Storage combination w/boxes \$61.99

W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

White/pine 198.195.57

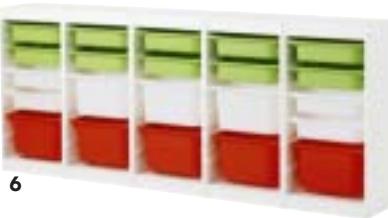
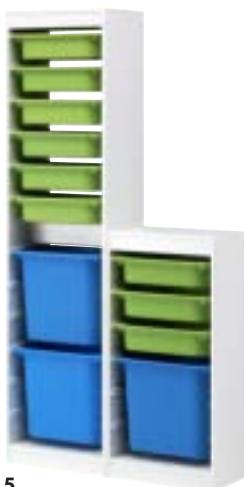
11. Storage combination w/boxes \$123.99

W37×D17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Pine/red 098.562.77



These colorful boxes turn tidying up into a game of fun! When the playing is over, your child can fill them up and bring them back to their "home".



9

TROFAST storage combination

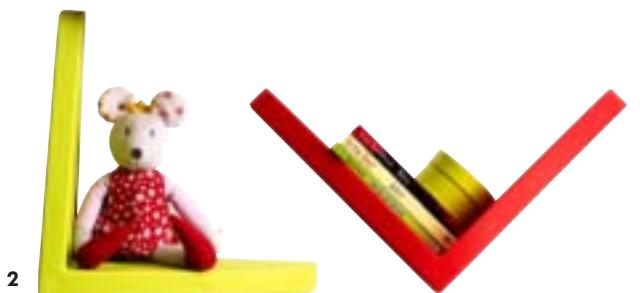
\$61.99



10



11



1. FÄBLER GRODA wall pockets \$9.99 Polyester.
Designer: Silke Leffler.
W17¾×H70¾".
Multicolor 901.146.72

2. MAMMUT wall shelf \$6.99/ea Polypropylene.
Designer: M Kjelstrup/
A Östgaard. Max load
15 lbs. W13×D8¼×H13".
Green 601.393.01

3. NÖJE boxes \$7.99/set of 3 Polyester
and polypropylene.

Designer: Ebba Strandmark.
Includes: two boxes
W7½×L7½×H7½" and
one box W7½×L15×H7½".
Multicolor 601.328.42

4. BAGIS children's

coat-hangers \$1.29/8pk

Polypropylene. Designer:

Anna Efverlund. W14".

Assorted colors 300.247.16

5. NÖJE door-mounted

storage w/mirror \$19.99

Makes use of door and wall

space. Polyester/acrylic.

W9½×L12½×H6".
Multicard 301.328.05

6. FÄBLER box w/lid

\$3.99/set of 2

Corrugated paperboard.

Designer: Silke Leffler.

W23×D23×H6".

Polyester/polypropylene.

W23×D23×H6".

Blue/red 201.078.25

+

The largest pocket on NÖJE door-mounted storage is removable and comes with handles, making it easy to bring the fun along!

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$24⁹⁹

MÅLA easel Folds flat. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid wood and painted finish. W24xD17xH46". White 500.210.76
MÅLA drawing paper roll \$6.99 (not shown)
Chlorine-free bleached paper. L130'. 474.763.00



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



BRODER storage combination

\$139

THIS PAGE:

BRODER storage
combination \$139

Galvanized steel. Un-treated solid wood. RA.
W67 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H54-125 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
998.509.35

SVAJS clothes covers

\$2.99/set of 3

EVA plastic. Includes:
two W24×L41" and one
W20×L53". 800.370.66

DIMPA clothes tidy

\$7.99 Transparent plastic.
W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H59". 501.196.43

SAMLA boxes w/lids Plastic.

\$1.99/ea 1gal W11×D7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Box 701.029.72 Lid 101.103.00

\$3.99/ea 3gal W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Box 401.029.78 Lid 501.102.99

\$9.99/ea 12gal W22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H11".
Box 301.029.74 Lid 701.103.02

RIGHT PAGE:

SAMLA 3gal box combination

\$7.99/ea Includes box, lid & insert.
W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Box 401.029.78 Lid 501.102.99
Plastic insert 501.029.73

RA=Requires Assembly

HOME ORGANIZATION

Organizing isn't really about organizing. It's about discovering space for painting or record-collecting.

And rediscovering the stuff you care about.
So find more space. Find more time. And your keys.

HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE SYSTEMS p. 228 LAUNDRY p. 230 HALLWAY p. 234 BOXES p. 236 SMALL ORGANIZERS p. 238

SAMLA 3gal box combination

\$7⁹⁹/ea





BRODER storage combination

\$372

There it is – the garage floor. Beneath the bikes, the boxes, the tools. Heavy-duty, flexible BRODER brings order to overloaded areas. Basement, attic, garage. And can take even your heaviest items.



LEFT PAGE:
BRODER series
Galvanized steel. RA.
\$372/storage combination
W96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH82 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
498.509.33

Toolboard \$34.99/ea
Max load 66 lbs. W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-48 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 801.201.26
SNACK boxes Stackable.
Birch plywood. Steel. RA.
Box \$9.99/ea
W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD11"xH5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
801.255.72 **Box \$12.99/ea**
W22xD14%xH5%".
401.044.54 **Box \$19.99/ea**
W22xD14%xH11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
001.087.03 Shown with

RILL casters \$9.99/4pk
Ø2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 966.713.00
KNODD pedal bin \$29.99
11gal. Galvanized steel. RA.
Ø15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.990.51

THIS PAGE:
1. GORM storage combination \$59 Solid wood. Steel. RA. Max load 110 lbs/shelf.
W51 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
498.531.25
HÅBOL boxes w/lids \$3.99/2pk Corrugated board. RA.
W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD11"xH7".
Black 301.155.99

2. BRODER holders for sports equipment \$14.99/set of 2
Galvanized steel. Plastic. RA.
L19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xW13"xH1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 701.393.72
3. HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99 Galvanized steel.
Max load 55 lbs/shelf. RA.
W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
401.037.27

4-6. BRODER series
Galvanized steel. RA.
4. Holders for gardening tools \$4.99/4pk
D2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 801.201.31
5. Storage combination \$80 Solid wood shelves.
Max load 256 lbs.

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH84 $\frac{1}{4}$ -137 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Uprights, legs and brackets sold separately. 698.535.63
6. Shelf \$20 Max load 143 lbs/shelf. W46 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
101.201.39



A BRODER storage system can handle a lot. Its steel structure withstands dampness as well as heavy loads. The combination shown on the left page holds up to 143 lbs per shelf!

QUICK CYCLE

Wash. Dry. Sort. Done. With racks for hanging, shelves for storing and drawers for organizing – all in easy reach of your washing machine. Find what you need for a smoother laundry routine at www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS

THIS PAGE:

1. ANTONIUS folding drying rack \$39.99

Powder-coated steel. RA. W27½×H63". 898.533.50

2. JÄLL floor drying rack \$6.99 Powder-coated steel. L31½×W15¾×H33½". 401.229.95

JÄLL laundry bag w/stand \$3.99 Plastic. Steel. L16¼×W17×H25¼". White 701.189.68

RIGHT PAGE:

ANTONIUS series

Powder-coated steel. RA.

Laundry bag w/stand & casters \$14.99/ea

Polyester.
W15×D13¾×H28¾".

White 798.385.86

Black 598.385.87

Basic unit w/plastic bins \$42

Foil finish. Plastic.
W17¾×D21¼×H30¾".
798.532.04

Basic unit w/fabric bins \$43 Foil finish. Nylon.
W17¾×D21¼×H30¾".
698.531.29

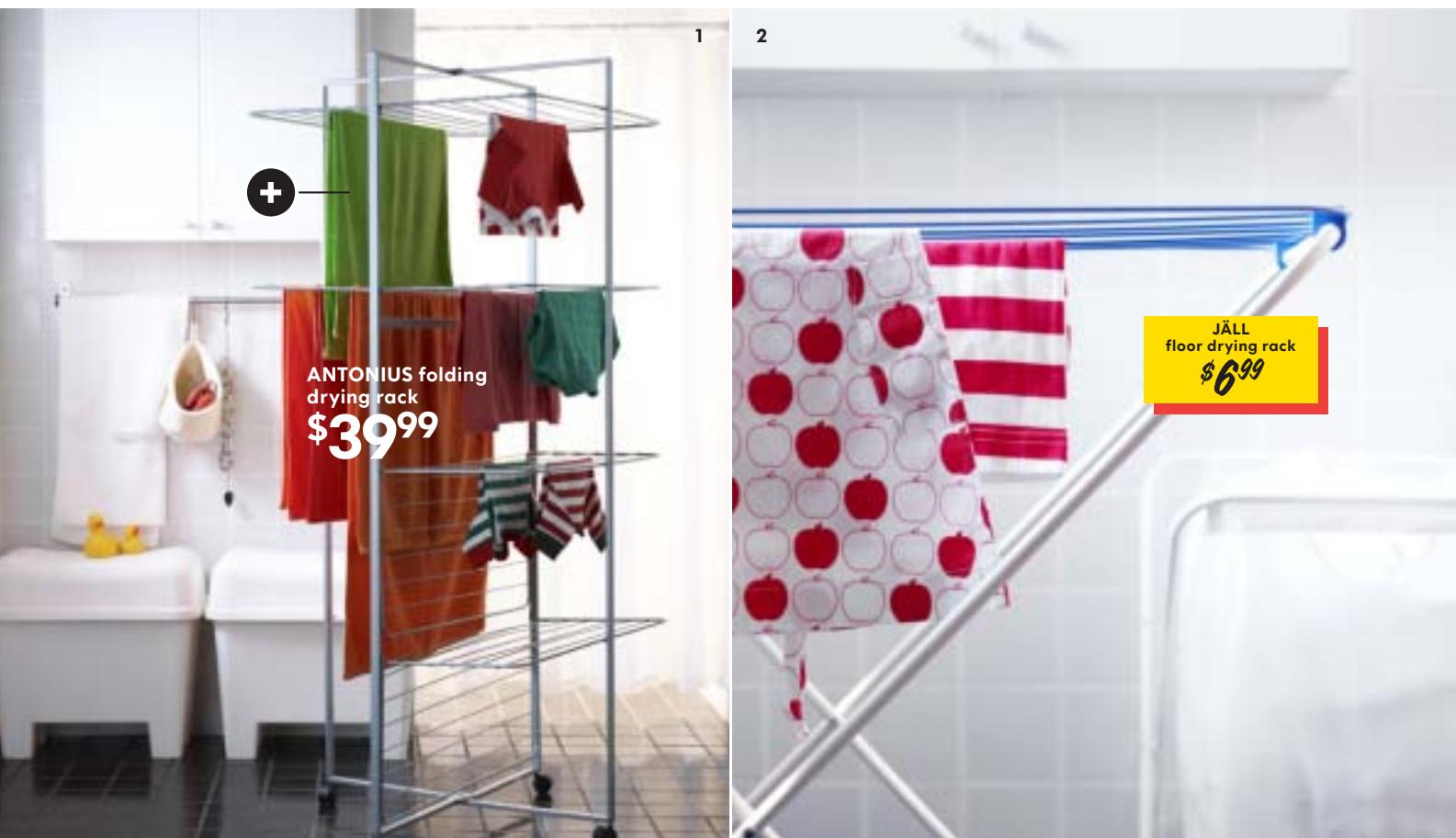
Folding wall clothes dryer \$43 W31½×D20¾×H35¾".
498.531.30

Desk top/wall uprights/shelving \$61 Foil finish.
W47¼×D24¾×H70¾".
898.531.28

SKUBB organizer \$6.99
100% polyester.
W13¾×D13¾×H47¼".
White 901.025.32



Dry more with ANTONIUS folding drying rack. Its height gives you lots of drying room. And since it's foldable, it's a smart choice for small spaces.







THIS PAGE:

1. VACKER series

Polyester and cotton.

Imported. Designer: Louise Hederström. Green/white.
Organizer \$9.99

W6½×D13¾×H43¼".

001.044.08 Shown with

Drawers \$4.99/2pk

W5½×D14⅓×H5½".

801.196.46

Box w/compartments \$12.99/ea

W16½×D22×H4¾".

301.196.44 **Clothes box w/lid \$14.99/ea**

W16½×D22×H11¾".

801.044.09

2. TVÄTTA floor drying

rack \$59.99 Folding; saves

space when not in use.

14 yds of clothes line.

Clear lacquered solid birch.

W55×D24¾×H62½".

101.159.63

3. NATURLIG laundry

basket \$39.99 Clear

lacquered rattan and cotton.

RA. L15¾×W15¾×H26¾".

22gal. 101.196.59

RIGHT PAGE:

TVÄTTA series

Clear lacquered solid birch/

plywood and stainless steel.

RA.

Laundry bin

w/casters \$89.99

W21¼×D21¼×H33½".

41gal. 501.159.61

Work-bench \$149

W51×D26¾×H37".

401.246.83

Wall drying rack \$39.99/ea

Easy to fold down to save

space when not in use.

6½ yds of clothes line.

W24×D26¾×H13".

301.159.62

VACKER laundry bag

\$4.99 Polyester and cotton.

L20×W6×H25½". 13gal.

401.196.48



From washer to dryer to folding station. The casters on this TVÄTTA bin make it easy to transport your washing in the laundry area.



TVÄTTA wall drying rack

\$39⁹⁹
/ea



You come and go with lots of stuff everyday! Organize it all, from keys and coats to backpack and shoes, so you won't be late looking for it tomorrow. More neat ideas at www.IKEA-USA.com



THIS PAGE:
1. SKÄR series
 Foil finish. RA. Cabinet w/
mirrored door \$119
 $W19\frac{1}{4} \times D7\frac{1}{2} \times H72\frac{1}{2}$ ".
 801.418.50

**Shoe cabinet w/three
 compartments \$89.99**
 Holds up to six pairs of
 shoes. $W19\frac{1}{4} \times D7\frac{1}{2} \times H59$ ".
 001.418.49

2. FRÄN series
 Powder-coated steel.
Hat rack w/hooks \$12.99/ea
 $W23\frac{3}{8} \times D11\frac{1}{8} \times H6\frac{3}{4}$ ".
 901.010.52 **Shoe rack**
\$12.99/ea RA.

$W23\frac{3}{8} \times D11\frac{1}{8} \times H6\frac{3}{4}$ ".
 Black 701.010.53

SPONTAN series
 Powder-coated steel.
Magnetic board \$12.99
 $L25\frac{1}{2} \times W17\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.171.67
Magnets \$2.99/8pk
 401.171.64
PUGG wall clock \$19.99
 Batteries sold separately.
 Chrome-plated steel/glass.
 $\varnothing 12\frac{1}{2}$ ". 967.553.85
TRONES shoe cabinets
\$39.99/3pk Holds up to six
 pairs of shoes. Plastic. RA.
 Black $W20\frac{1}{8} \times D7\frac{1}{8} \times H15\frac{1}{8}$ ".
 301.108.32

RIGHT PAGE:
TJUSIG series Clear
 lacquered solid birch/



stainless steel. RA. **Hat rack
 w/hooks \$49.99/ea**
 $W39 \times D12\frac{1}{8} \times H9\frac{1}{8}$ ".
 201.037.33

Shoe rack \$49.99/ea
 Stackable.
 $W39 \times D12\frac{1}{8} \times H14\frac{1}{8}$ ".
 100.997.84

SKARP clock \$12.99
 Batteries sold separately.
 Clear lacquered stainless
 steel/glass. $\varnothing 12\frac{1}{4}$ ".

501.111.09 **STAVE mirror**
\$49.99 Clear lacquered
 solid birch/glass. RA.
 $W15\frac{1}{8} \times H63$ ". 101.259.81

KLUDD noticeboard
\$19.99/ea Tempered glass.
 Four clips included.

$W25\frac{1}{2} \times H17\frac{3}{4}$ ". 101.148.74
**SANDNES shoe cabinet
 w/four compartments**
\$99.99/ea Holds up to
 eight pairs of shoes. Clear
 lacquered solid birch/birch
 veneer. RA.
 $W37\frac{3}{4} \times D6\frac{3}{4} \times H35\frac{3}{8}$ ".
 701.118.96



With 16 hooks, SKÄR cabinet
 with door has plenty of room
 for jackets, sweaters – even
 shoes. Not to mention keys,
 scarves, mittens and more!



TJUSIG shoe rack

\$49⁹⁹/ea

A box for every shelf. A shelf for every box...

www.IKEA-USA.com



PERFECT FIT WITH JÄRPEN SHELVES

1. KASSETT series Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. **CD boxes w/lids \$6.99/2pk** W6½×D10¼×H6". Green

001.154.59 White 801.154.60 **DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8½×D10¼×H6". Green

001.154.64 **2. MOTOPR box w/lid** \$9.99/ea Palm leaf/card-

board. W13¾×D11×H7½". 301.164.19

3. LINGO boxes w/lids

\$4.99/2pk Corrugated board. RA. W11×D13¾×H7". White/red line 301.301.99

4. STRIKT CD boxes w/lids \$4.99 Cotton and paperboard. RA. W6½×D10¼×H6¾". 601.302.06

5. KASSETT boxes w/lids \$9.99/2pk Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W11×D13¾×H7".

JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea Acrylic painted particleboard. W46¾×D11". 900.250.44

Shown with **BJÄRNUM brackets \$15/2pk** Clear lacquered nickel plated aluminum. D11". 101.361.35

...WITH BESTÅ STORAGE SYSTEM

1. KASSETT boxes w/lids \$9.99/2pk Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W11×D13¾×H6". Gray/yellow 901.299.80

2. KNÖS box w/lid \$14.99/ea Plastic and paperboard. W10¼×D14¼×H10¼". Black 401.299.68

3. STRIKT box w/lid \$9.99/ea Cotton and paperboard. RA. W11×D13¾×H7".

Dark blue 201.302.08

4. FLÖRT box w/lid \$5.99/ea Polyester and fiberboard. W11×D13¾×H6". Gray/yellow 901.299.80

5. MOTOPR box w/lid \$9.99/ea Palm leaf/cardboard. W13¾×D11×H7½". 301.164.19

6. KASSETT media box w/lid \$9.99/ea Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W21¾×D13¾×H10¾". Red 801.154.98

BESTÅ storage system
See p. 76



...WITH EXPEDIT BOOKCASE

- 1. KASSETT magazine boxes w/lids \$14.99/2pk**
Clear lacquered paperboard.
RA. W13×D15×H11¾".
White 801.154.84
- 2. STRIKT magazine box w/lid \$9.99/ea** Cotton and paperboard. RA.
W13×D15×H11¾".
Dark blue 501.302.16
- 3. BRANÄS basket \$14.99/ea** Handmade.
Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood.
L13¾×W12½×H12¾".
774.392.12

- 4. DRÖNA box \$3.99/ea**
Polyester microfiber/paperboard. W13×D13×H15".
Assorted colors 401.335.45
- 5. KOTTEBO basket \$16.99/ea** Handmade.
Palm leaf, jute, cotton and cardboard.
L13¾×W12½×H12¾".
001.094.77
- 6. FLÖRT box w/lid \$7.99/ea** Polyester.
W13×D15×H12½".
Red/gray 101.299.79
- EXPEDIT bookcase**
See p. 84

RA=Requires Assembly

...WITH BILLY BOOKCASE

- 1–3. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA.
W6¼×D10¼×H6¾".
Dark blue 601.302.06
- 5–6. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA.
\$6.99/2pk W6¼×D10¼×H6".
Green 001.154.59
- 6. DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6".
White 901.154.69
- BILLY bookcase** See p. 78
- board. RA.
W6¼×D10¼×H6¾".
Dark blue 601.302.06
- 5–6. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA.
\$6.99/2pk W6¼×D10¼×H6".
Green 001.154.59
- 6. DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6".
White 901.154.69
- BILLY bookcase** See p. 78

ORDER FOR EVERY CORNER



Hang it by your desk or place it near the door! ESTETISK storage with compartments is equally good for pens and paper as for holding keys and mail.

1. KNÖS series Plastic.

Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Black. CD storage box

\$7.99/ea Holds 22 CDs. W6×D10½×H6". 201.299.69

Magazine box \$9.99/ea W3½×D13¾×H10¼". 901.299.61

2. FLÖRT series

100% polyester. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Assorted colors. Shoulder bag **\$9.99**

Adjustable shoulder strap, two compartments. 701.299.76

CD case, 128 pockets \$9.99 301.299.78

CD case, 20 pockets \$1.99 201.315.09

Media storage \$1.99/ea

Choose between pencil case, MP3 case or small bag.

101.380.83

3. ESTETISK series

Clear lacquered solid oak. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Storage w/compartments **\$14.99**

L15¾×W4×H7¾". 401.041.52

Boxes \$6.99/set of 2

L4×W4×H4". L4×W4×H5". 401.092.58

Magazine box \$24.99 W13×D9¾×H13½". 701.041.55

4. STRIKT series

Paperboard and cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Assorted colors.

Desk set \$7.99/4pcs

Includes: one box for paper, one pencil-box and two memo boxes. 401.302.12

Magazine files

\$8.99/set of 2 H2¾". 501.447.51

Box w/lid \$4.99/ea W12½×D10¼". 601.302.11

Our biggest idea is the smallest price



\$24⁹⁹

ANTONIUS 4-drawer basic unit Powder-coated steel.
RA. W17³/₈×D21¹/₄×H27¹/₂". 798.475.38

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



new

VIKA GREVSTA/
VIKA OLEBY table

\$110

PATRIK swivel chair **\$199** 100% wool cover. Powder-coated steel.
Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66 **VIKA GREVSTA** table top **\$69.99** See p. 253
Shown with **VIKA OLEBY** legs H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$10/ea H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". \$7.50/ea See p. 253
BERGSBO bookcase w/glass doors **\$279** See p. 78

RA=Requires Assembly

WORKSPACES

Forget about rooms. Think spaces. Make any area of your home your personal workspace. A place to surf or create.

Alone or together. Because where you're comfortable is exactly where you do your best work (or play).

WORKSPACES p. 240 **DESKS AND STORAGE** p. 240 **CHAIRS** p. 256 **DRAWER UNITS** p. 258





GREGOR swivel chair

\$89⁹⁹





RECLAIM THE GUEST ROOM

ALVE series

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown.

Desk \$325

Drawer for keyboard and mouse; saves space on your desk. Finished back for free-standing use. W59 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD25 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.365.96

Bookcase with drawer

\$199/ea Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD13xH81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 001.365.98

Cabinet with doors

\$199 Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. W59xD13xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 801.365.99

GREGOR swivel chair

\$89.99 Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Machine washable 100% cotton seat cover. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD18 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH16 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 301.031.05

FORMAT work lamp

\$24.99 Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Clear lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6, H15". 400.665.41

TUNDRA floor, click-lock

function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. RA.

One pack covers 25.73sq ft. Antique finish 600.700.14



Designed for efficiency, the ALVE desk comes with a keyboard drawer, cable management and built-in storage with adjustable shelves. In a style that's easy to coordinate with the rest of your home.

new



ANY SPACE WORKS

A blank wall here, an empty corner there. Even a hallway can be a workspace with the right solution. Just use the space you have to create a smart work area. One that helps you keep everything organized - from holiday pictures to getting bills paid on time.

LEFT PAGE:

IKEA PS laptop work-station

\$59.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W27½×D7¾×H23¾". White 101.391.34

JANSJÖ wall lamp

\$29.99/ea Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. RA. Ø2". Silver 101.287.48

THIS PAGE:

1. EXPEDIT series

Painted finish and foil finish. RA. Designer: T Björklund.

Bookcase \$159

W58¾×D15¾×H58¾". White 400.476.75

Desk \$50

W45¼×D30¾×H30¼". White 401.160.70 Must be attached to EXPEDIT bookcase. See above.

Insert with two drawers

\$30/ea W13×D14¾×H13". White 701.155.40

Red 101.157.60

Insert with door \$20/ea

W13×D14¾×H13".

Red 901.157.56

White 901.155.39

JULES swivel chair \$39.99

Painted beech plywood and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W17¾×D16½×H16¾–20¾". Pink/silver-color 598.423.15

LACK clamp bookcase

\$29.99/2pk Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. Plastic. RA. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Clamping range 1¼–2". 101.242.84

2. MIKael computer table

\$49.99 Painted finish. RA. W30¾×D19¾×H29¾". Blue-green/white 901.183.40

SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18½×D15¾–20¾". Blue-green 198.425.29

JANSJÖ table lamp \$39.99

Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. RA. Base Ø5, H24". Silver 101.287.34



Recharge gadgets. Check email. Collect and manage all the cables and cords thanks to built-in cable management in the bottom of the cabinet. And when you're done working at the IKEA PS laptop workstation, strap in your laptop and leave it to charge.



1



2

MIKael

computer table

\$49.99

new

GALANT desk

\$140

new

MAKE IT ERGONOMIC

The right chair, the right table height, and the right lighting. Together they create your ergonomic workspace. Your storage does too. Keep important items like your calendar in reach, and give yourself a reason for an occasional leg stretch by placing binders and files a short distance away.

LEFT PAGE:

GALANT desk \$140

Foil finish top. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA.

W63×D31½×H23¾–35¾". White/white 198.495.16

Shown with SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf \$9.99

Pull-out shelf for keyboard and mouse; saves space on your desk. Powder-coated steel. Max load 13 lbs. RA. Silver-color 500.866.90

KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299

See p. 257

ASPVIK series

Cabinet with sliding doors \$149

Foil finish. RA.

W55½×D19¾×H29½".

White 501.466.89

Cabinet with file drawer \$199

See right page # 2

Drawer unit \$119

Combination lock; easy to choose your own code for safe storage of papers and office accessories. Painted finish. RA. W17¾×D19¾×H22". Blue 901.382.01

FÄRJA work lamp \$49.99

Brightness adjustable in two levels according to need.

Halogen bulb included. Not recommended for a child's room or as a bed lamp. Steel and plastic. Max 50W.

Shade Ø4, H20".

Silver-color 000.810.58

THIS PAGE:

1. ASPVIK wall cabinet with sliding doors \$99

Foil finish. RA. W55½×D13¾×H15¾". White 301.348.47

STRIKT magazine files \$8.99/set of 2

Paper board, cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Assorted colors 101.043.37

2. ASPVIK cabinet with file drawer \$199

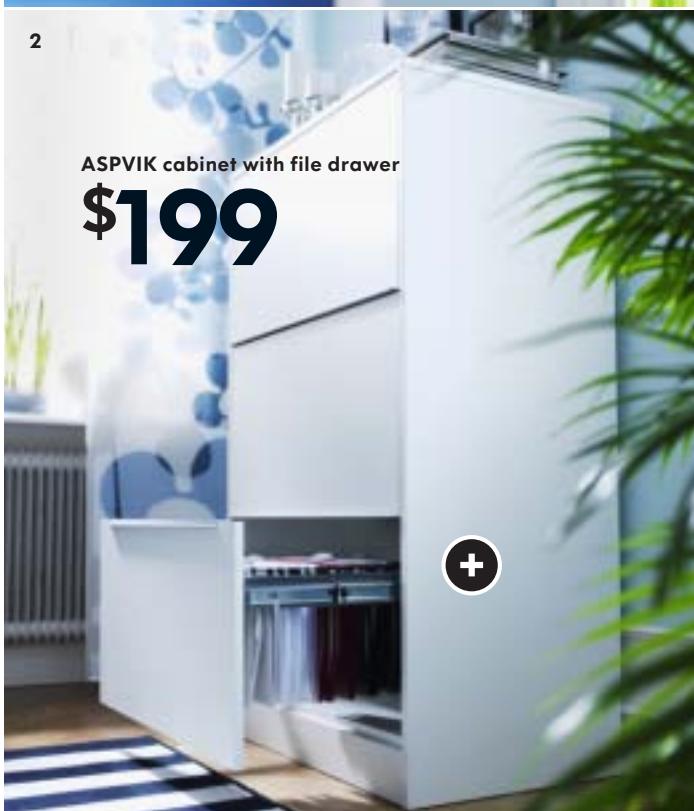
Deep shelves; provide plenty of storage space for computer equipment. Two top doors flip up and retract, bottom drawer has a file fame. Foil finish. RA. W31½×D19¾×H52¾". White 101.348.48

SUMMERA hanging files \$7.99/16pk

RA. Suitable for letter-size papers. Plastic. Assorted colors 100.647.13



The ASPVIK cabinet with file drawer is ideal for storing printers and scanners, with cut corners on the deep shelves that make it easy to collect and lead cables to the cord outlet.





EFFEKTIIV storage
combination with doors
\$880

PROFESSIONAL, MEET PERSONAL

Sturdy GALANT desks and EFFEKTIV storage meet professional standards... and your personal needs. Choose size, shape, color, material and handles with the flexibility to add on later. Try out your own combination at

www.IKEA-USA.com/work

THIS PAGE:

**EFFEKTIIV storage
combination \$880**

Lacquered birch veneer.

Tempered glass. RA.

W66 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

498.520.98 **GALANT series**

Lacquered, birch veneer.

Steel. RA. **Corner desk right**

\$250 L63×W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H23 $\frac{5}{8}$ –

32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 298.070.35

Drawer unit \$160

W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D24 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

301.169.66

RIGHT PAGE:

1. GALANT table \$240

Tempered glass. Chrome-plated and powder-coated steel. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{5}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 198.420.01

**2. EFFEKTIV storage
combination \$120**

Foil finish. RA.

W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H37".

White/white 398.504.86

**3. SIGNUM horizontal
cable trunking \$10**

Powder-coated steel. RA.
W5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.351.15

**4. EFFEKTIV storage
combination \$240**

Foil finish. White/floral. RA. Base cabinet W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H37" and wall cabinet W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 698.504.80

5. EFFEKTIV 5-compartment drawer insert \$15

100% polyester.

W28 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H2".

301.181.64

6. GALANT desk combina-

tion left \$280 Tinted,

lacquered beech veneer.

Powder-coated steel. RA. L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W63×H23 $\frac{5}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

398.311.10

**7. SUMMERA pull-out
keyboard shelf \$9.99**

Powder-coated steel. Plastic.

Max load 13 lbs. RA.

500.866.90

**8. EFFEKTIV storage
combination \$250** Stained,

lacquered ash veneer.

Powder-coated steel. RA.

W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H37".

Black-brown 898.504.79

**9. SUMMERA hanging files
\$7.99/16pk** Polypropylene.

RA. Assorted colors

100.647.13



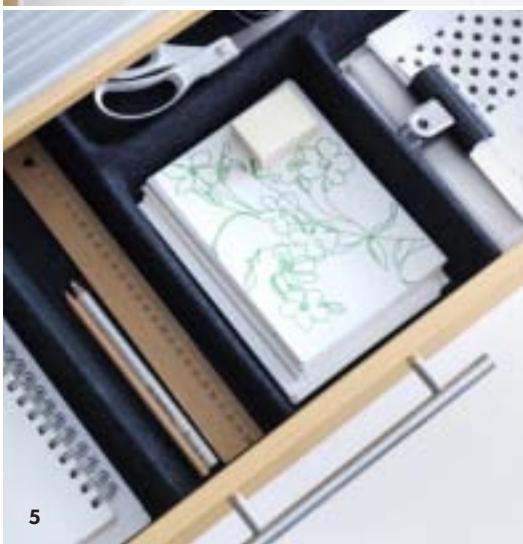
GALANT AND

EFFEKTIIV have

a 10-year limited

warranty.

Details on **p. 359**



MORE COLORS, SIZES AND STYLES? COME TO YOUR IKEA STORE!

WORKSPACES 249

1. DOKUMENT letter tray set \$7.99

Powder-coated steel. RA. W11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H10 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 200.872.38

**2. SPONTAN magnet \$2.99/8pk**

Plastic and steel. 401.171.64

3. DOKUMENT pen cup 99¢/set of 2

Powder-coated steel. 900.872.30

4. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99

Plastic and steel. RA. Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 698.166.41

5. VIKA AMON/VIKA TORE table \$99.99

Powder-coated steel. Painted finish. RA. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown/white 298.504.39

6. SPONTAN magnetic board \$12.99

Powder-coated steel. L25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.171.67

7. KVART work lamp \$12.99

Painted steel and cast iron. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø3, H17". White 201.207.56

8. DOKUMENT wastepaper basket \$4.99

Powder-coated steel. Ø11 $\frac{3}{4}$, H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 600.872.36



**\$168
= A COMPLETE
WORK SPACE**





3 WAYS TO SHOP: IKEA STORE, WWW.IKEA-USA.COM OR 1-800-434-4532

WORKSPACES **251**



1

**new**

2



3



VIKA AMON/CURRY
table
\$34.99

Find the table that suits you. Create your own at **www.IKEA-USA.com/VIKA**

LEFT PAGE:

**1. VIKА GLASHOLM/
VIKA LILLEBY table \$110**

Tempered glass top. Tinted lacquered solid wood. RA. L59×W31½×H27½". Floral patterned black 598.497.79

**2. VIKА AMON/VIKA
RUNTORP table \$79.99**

Printed and embossed, painted finish. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W59×D29½×H28¾". Birch effect 298.522.16

**3. VIKА GRUVAN/VIKA
FAGERLID table \$169**

Tempered glass top. Painted finish. RA. L55½×W27½×H31¾". White 498.521.35

**4. VIKА AMON/
VIKA CURRY table \$34.99**

Painted finish top. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W39¾×D23¾×H27½". White 798.316.22

THIS PAGE:

**5. VIKА LAURI table
top \$79.99** Tempered glass, aluminum/steel. L46½×W30¾". 900.247.18

**6. VIKА FURSKOG table
top \$55** Solid pine. L78¾×W23¾". 601.036.08

**7. VIKА MANNE table
top \$39.99** Painted finish. L59×W29½". 400.872.42

**8. VIKА GREVSTA table
top \$69.99** Melamine foil finish and birch veneer. L59×W29¾". 001.155.34

**9. VIKА AMON table
top \$19.99** Printed and embossed, painted finish. L47¼×W23¾". Birch effect 601.170.16

**10. VIKА HYTTAN table
top \$99** Stainless steel and fiberboard. L47¼×W23¾". 201.155.33

**11. VIKА BYSKE table
top \$69.99** Oiled, solid beech. L55½×W27½". 901.067.71

**12. VIKА AMON table
top \$29.99** Printed and embossed, painted finish. L59×W29½". Black-brown 100.711.72

**13. VIKА MANNE table
top \$39.99**

Painted finish. Ø43¼". Blue-green 301.183.43

**14. VIKА FAGERLID table
leg with storage \$40/ea**

Birch veneer. RA. W9½×D25¾×H28¾". 301.155.18

**15. VIKА ANNEFORС table
leg with storage \$40/ea**

Painted finish. RA. W13¾×D22¾×H27½". White 601.043.25

**16. VIKА LINDVED
trestle \$20/ea**

Powder-coated steel. RA. W13×D22¾×H27½". White 201.124.74

17. VIKА OLEBY legs Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. \$10/ea H27½". 101.155.38

\$7.50/ea H17¾". 801.157.52

**18. VIKА BYSKE leg
\$30/ea** Chrome-plated steel. RA. H27½–42½". 846.090.85

19. VIKА FINTОРP legs

Powder-coated steel. RA. \$10/ea H27½". 501.155.22

\$7.50/ea H17¾". 301.155.23

**20. VIKА KAJ adjustable
leg \$15/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. H23¾–35¾". 601.053.01

**21. VIKА RUNTORP leg
with caster \$12.50/ea**

Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". White 501.381.99

22. VIKА CURRY leg \$5/ea

Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". Black 101.052.90

Red 901.052.91

Silver-color 701.052.92

White 501.052.93

**23. VIKА LERBERG
trestle \$10/ea**

Powder-coated steel. W23¾×D15¾×H27½". Red 301.391.28

Choose from over 30 different VIKА tops

Round or rectangle, glass or wood and a range of colors.



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13

Pick from over 25 VIKА leg styles

Go high or low, with or without built-in storage.



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24

**VIKA LERBERG trestle
\$10/ea**



1



2



3



DAVE laptop table

\$24.99

Work your way, wherever you want. Pay bills from your hallway. Check e-mails in the kitchen. Then surf the net from your favorite living room spot. Find the workspace solution that matches your space, taste and way of working at www.IKEA-USA.com/work

LEFT PAGE:

1. ASPVIK roll-front computer cabinet \$299

Foil finish, plastic. RA. W23% \times D19% \times H68%". 201.349.42

2. BRÅDA laptop support \$17.99 100% cotton cover. W20% \times D15 \times H3%". Almås white/beige 201.157.93

3. IKEA PS laptop workstation \$59.99

Powder-coated steel. RA. W27% \times D7% \times H23%". Red 701.379.19

4. DAVE laptop table \$24.99

Powder-coated finish. RA. W23% \times D19% \times H20% \times 31%". White 200.782.34

THIS PAGE:

5. GALANT table \$240

Tempered glass/chrome-plated and powder-coated steel. RA. L70% \times W39% \times H23% \times 35%". 198.420.01

6–8. ASPVIK series

Foil finish. RA. White.

6. File cabinet \$139

W17% \times D19% \times H41".

601.146.16 7. Cabinet with sliding doors \$149

W55% \times D19% \times H29%".

501.466.89 8. Cabinet \$189

W31% \times D19% \times H68%". 701.466.88

9–11. JONAS series

Birch veneer. RA. **9. Desk \$129** W55% \times D25% \times H28%".

000.892.62 10. Desk with pull-out panel \$139

W59% \times D33% \times 53% \times H28%". 101.036.77

11. Drawer unit \$79.99

W16% \times D20% \times H24%". 100.891.91

12. EXPEDIT series Painted finish. Birch effect. RA.

Bookcase \$159

W58% \times D15% \times H58%".

800.713.57 *Shown with Desk \$50* Must be attached

to EXPEDIT bookcase. W45% \times D30% \times H30%". 201.160.71

13–16. ALVE series Clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

13. Desk \$325.

W59% \times D25% \times H29%". Antique stain 700.591.53

14. Drawer unit \$169

W16% \times D13% \times H46%". Black-brown 201.366.01

15. Bookcase with drawer \$199

W32% \times D13% \times H81%". Black-brown 001.365.98

16. Corner workstation \$399

W34% \times D34% \times H81%". Antique stain 100.591.51

17–20. MIKAEL series

Clear lacquered, painted finish/printed and embossed finish. RA.

17. Computer table \$49.99

W30% \times D19% \times H29%". Light pink/white 701.183.41

18. Desk \$79.99

W55% \times D29% \times H29%". White/black-brown 400.792.18

19. Desk combination \$145

W55% \times D29% \times H65%". Black-brown 898.314.62

20. Workstation \$109

W41% \times D19% \times H65%". Birch effect 701.114.91

21–22. GUSTAV series

Stained, solid oak/birch and ash veneer. RA.

21. Desk with shelf unit \$199

L43% \times D23% \times H33%". Black-brown 000.701.25

22. Desk \$299

W59% \times D29% \times H29%". 500.701.04

Drawer unit \$179

W13% \times 23% \times D24% \times H24". 900.701.35

23. BILLY bookcase \$89.99

Birch veneer. RA. W31% \times D11% \times H79%". 136.906.07

24. FLÄRKE computer table \$24.99

Foil finish. RA. W31% \times D21% \times H29%". 700.890.65





Sit here all day and your body will thank you. The KLÄPPE swivel chair is completely adjustable – from seat height and depth to backrest angle and armrest height.

TAKE YOUR SEAT

Which one's yours? A lot depends on how you use it. A height-adjustable chair could be all you need. Or take your comfort level further with a highly ergonomic chair that follows your movements and offers extra support for your arms, neck and back.

THIS PAGE:

KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299
100% wool cover.
Seat W17¾×D14¾–21¼×
H15¾–20¾". Lehult dark red
200.965.39

RIGHT PAGE:

1. SVENNING swivel chair \$29.99 100% acrylic cover.
Seat W17¾×D15¾×H15¾–
20¾". Black 700.257.28

2. JULES swivel chair \$39.99 Birch veneer.
Seat W17¾×D16½×H16½–
20¾". 698.314.77

3. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99 Plastic.
Seat W18½×D15¾×H15¾–
20¾". Pink 498.166.42

4. RUTGER/JULES swivel chair \$59.99 Artificial
leather cover. Seat W16¾×
D16¾×H16½–21¼". Black
498.425.04

5. MOSES swivel chair \$39.99
Artificial leather cover.
Seat W18½×D15×H16½–
20¾". Black 200.867.24

6. NOMINELL swivel chair \$159 Cotton/polyester
cover. Seat W16¾×D17¾×
H16¾–20¾". Korndal blue
998.494.90

7. SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149
Artificial leather cover. Seat
W18½×D17¾×H18½–21¾".
Inhult white 000.731.81

8. ALLAK swivel chair \$69.99 Leather/artificial
leather cover. Seat W20½×
D18½×H16¾–21¼".
Black 300.597.15

9. GREGOR swivel chair \$89.99 100% cotton cover.
Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–
20¾". Blekinge white
201.363.47

10. KARSTEN swivel chair \$79.99
Artificial leather/polyester
cover. Seat W20½×D18½×
H15¾–20½". Henån black
701.224.99

11. VERKSAM swivel chair \$209
100% wool cover. Seat
W15¾×D20¾×H15¾–20¾".
Dark blue 898.170.84

12. KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299 100% wool cover.
Seat W17¾×D14¾–
21¼×H15¾–20¾". Lehult
dark grey 700.703.63

13. JERRIK swivel chair \$319 Wool/polyester cover.
Seat W18½×D18½×H15¾–
20¾". Beige 598.387.90

14. MARKUS swivel chair \$199 Artificial leather cover.
Seat W20¾×D18½×H15¾–
20¾". Black 001.031.02

15. BONNY/VERKSAM swivel chair \$130
100% cotton cover.
Seat W19¾×D18½×H15¾–
20¾". Red 098.193.03

Basic. These height-adjustable chairs are designed for basic comfort when you're only sitting for a few hours at a time.



Adjustable. These chairs have more adjustable features, for a healthier workspace at home.



Office approved. These highly ergonomic chairs have several adjustable features and are approved for office use.



Find the drawer unit that works for you...

www.IKEA-USA.com/drawerunits



ASPVIK roll-front cabinet

\$119



1

2



3

1. ASPVIK roll-front cabinet \$119

Space behind the shelf makes it easy to collect and lead cords and cables to the cord outlet on the side. Foil finish and plastic. RA. W18½×D19¾×H35¾". White 901.466.92

2. GALANT drawer unit \$160

Combination lock; easy to choose your own code for safe storage of papers and office accessories. Stained, clear



4



5



6

ANDY drawer unit on castors \$24⁹⁹

7

lacquered ash veneer and solid oak. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W18½×D24¾×H24¾". Black-brown 501.169.65

3. ERIK drawer unit w/two drawers \$79.99

Lockable for safe storage of your private things. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½×D19¾×H22½". Red 601.041.65

4. HELMER drawer unit \$39.99 Practical storage that can be used in the

workroom as well as other rooms. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". Silver-color 201.078.73

5. ALEX drawer unit \$119

Drawers designed for ledger-size papers. Painted foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾×D18¾×H26". White 301.043.22

6. MIKAEL drawer unit \$59.99 Painted foil finish.

RA. W14¾×D19¾×H27½". Birch effect/white 901.114.90

our biggest idea is the smallest price



\$99.99

FREDRIK desk Melamine foil and powder-coated steel.
Designer: N Cortolezzis. RA. W54¾×D28¾×H29½".
Black-brown/silver-color 801.159.88 Birch effect/silver-color
401.111.24 White/silver-color 001.414.82 (not shown)

Also
available:



Birch-
effect

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



Meet your new business partners

Jennifer Valarde
1154 Lill Studio



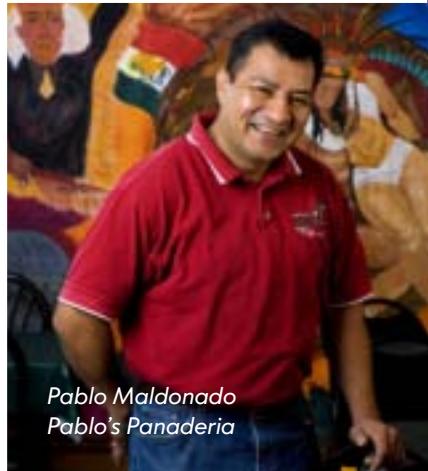
Liz Gutierrez and Thou Lalomchai
The Basket Pet Boutique



Francisco Sanchez
Anita Santiago Agency



Pablo Maldonado
Pablo's Panaderia



IKEA BUSINESS is the meeting place that makes small businesses bigger. A community for like-minded entrepreneurs, full of real-life, hands on furnishing tips to make your business both smarter and more attractive. You can share your own solutions, promote your business, and even make valuable friends all over the world.

Join the network at www.IKEA.com/business



Jennifer Yen
In Flower

**IKEA®
BUSINESS**
A better life at work



THIS PAGE:

VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR series Clear lacquered birch veneer. Steel. RA. Handles and interior organizers sold separately.

Sink cabinet \$122/ea

W31½×D20½×H32¾". 798.534.40

Base cabinet w/3 drawers and countertop

\$137 W15¾×D15¾×H32¾". 598.534.36

Wall cabinet w/door \$55/ea

W15¾×D8¼×H26¾". 698.392.23

VÄTTERN countertop \$20/ea

Clear lacquered solid birch.

L15¾×D15¾". 500.478.11

HÖLLVIKEN sink \$100/ea Ceramic. RA.

W31½×D21½". White 800.744.45

ENSEN faucet w/strainer \$49.99 See p. 264

STAVE mirrors Mounting fittings included. Clear lacquered solid birch/glass. **\$39.99/ea** 27½×27½".

701.259.78 **\$69.99/ea** W27½×H63". 001.259.86

RIGHT PAGE:

ANORDNA MEST storage unit \$5.99/set of 2

ABS plastic. RA. W14½×D6¾×H1¾" and

W14½×D6¾×H1¾". White 200.980.34

**VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR
base cabinet w/3 drawers
and countertop**

\$137

RA=Requires Assembly

BATHROOM

Relaxation. You can find it in the busiest of bathrooms.
In the drawers. On the shelves. Hanging from hooks.
When every little thing is exactly where you expect it to be.
And there's space for everyone at the sink.

BATHROOMS p. 262 ORGANIZERS p. 264 FREE-STANDING UNITS p. 268



The smallest spaces demand the smartest organization. ANORDNA organizers fit perfectly inside VÄTTERN bathroom cabinets and bring order to make-up, toiletries, even toys for the tub. Choose the combination of cabinets and organizers that suit your space, stuff and family. For the entire VÄTTERN range go to www.IKEA-USA.com/VATTERN



These interior organizers come in a pack of three and are specially sized to fit inside VÄTTERN wall cabinets. Plus, they lift out for easy access.

THIS PAGE:

1-2. ANORDNA LYX series

Plastic. RA. White.

1. Storage unit

\$9.99/set of 3 Includes two W14½×D6¾×H1¾", one W14½×D6¾×H2¾". 900.980.35

2. Pull-out storage unit

\$19.99/set of 3 Includes one W13¾×D13¾×H2", two W13¾×D13¾×H3⅛". 900.980.40

RIGHT PAGE:

VÄTTERN series Mount door to left or right. Height adjustable legs. Foil finish. Stainless steel. RA. Handles sold separately. White.

VÄTTERN LÖNNEN base cabinet w/door \$82

W15¾×D15¾×H32¾". 398.534.37

VÄTTERN LÖNNEN sink cabinet \$132

W31½×D20½×H32¾". 998.534.39

HÖLVIKEN sink \$100

Ceramic. RA. W31½×D21½".

White 800.744.45

ENSEN faucet w/strainer \$49.99

Matt chrome-plated. H4¾". 900.623.95

VÄTTERN LÖNNEN base cabinet w/3 drawers \$132 W15¾×D15¾×H32¾". 798.534.35

VÄTTERN countertop \$20/ea

Foil finish. L15¾×D15¾". 900.478.14

VÄTTERN LÖNNEN wall cabinet w/door \$60

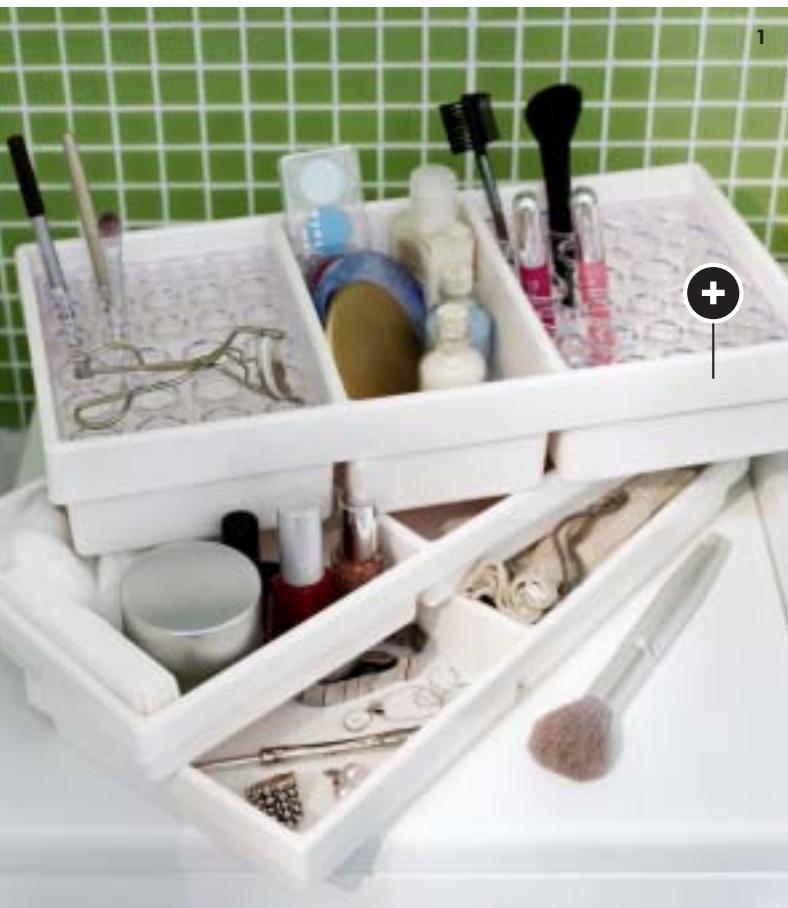
W15¾×D8¼×H26¾". 498.203.09

VÄTTERN FEMMEN wall cabinet w/door \$50/ea

Mirror door. W15¾×D8¼×H26¾". 798.203.03

ÄTRAN lockable cabinet \$14.99

Powder-coated steel. W13¾×D5¾×H17¾". White 245.865.10



1



2



VÄTTERN LÖNNEN sink cabinet

\$132

LILLHOLMEN towel holder

\$19⁹⁹

LILLHOLMEN trash basket

\$14⁹⁹

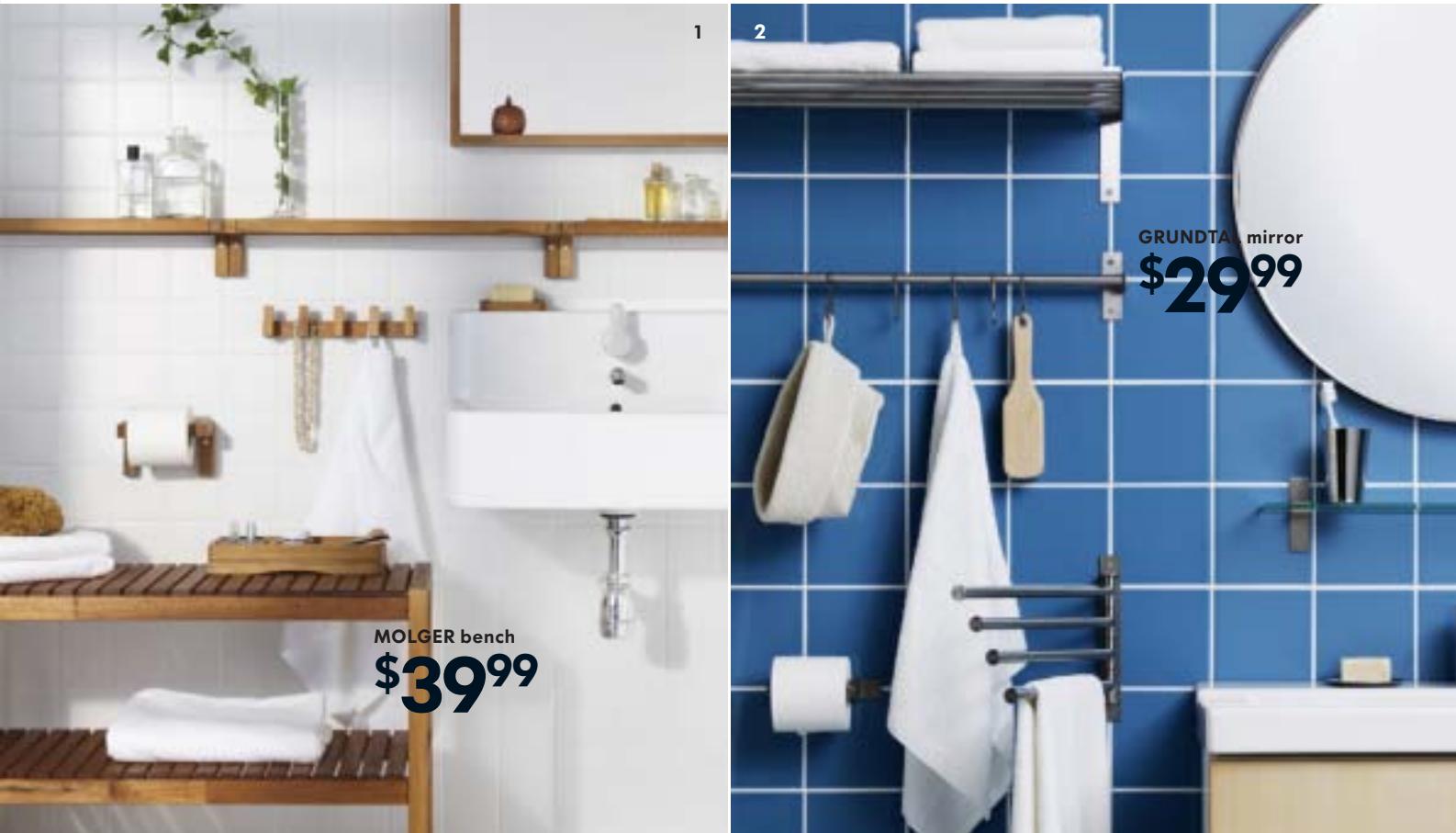
KEEP THINGS TIDY

LEFT PAGE:
LILLHOLMEN series Clear lacquered nickel-plated zinc. Stainless steel. RA.

Soap dispenser \$7.99
Dishwasher safe. Glass.
H6". 100.741.75
Rack w/5 hooks \$7.99
Concealed mounting hardware. L10¼". 200.741.70
Towel holder \$19.99 Concealed mounting hardware. W16⅓", D9". 300.741.84
Trash basket \$14.99
2gal. Ø9, H11¾". 600.741.87
Toilet roll stand \$9.99
H19¼". 900.741.81
Toilet brush \$14.99
Replaceable brush head.
Ø3¾", H18½". 500.741.78

THIS PAGE:
1. MOLGER series
Stained, solid walnut. Glass.
Mirror \$29.99
23%×23¾". 500.794.87
Wall shelf \$4.99/ea
L23¾×D4¾". 900.496.86

Toilet roll holder \$2.99
W3¾×L6¼×H3¾".
900.794.90
Hook rack \$1.99
L11". 300.794.88
Soap dish 99¢ W3¾×L4¾×H¾". 800.513.02
Box \$3.99 W5¾×L11¾".
600.512.99
Bench \$39.99 W32½×D14%×H19¾". 400.496.84
2. GRUNDÅL series
Stainless steel. RA.
Towel hanger/shelf \$19.99
L31½×D11". 300.492.79
Rail \$8.99 L31½×D2½×H3¾". 100.113.95
S-hook \$2.99/5pk H2¾".
700.113.97 **Mirror \$29.99**
Glass. Ø27½". 400.478.83
Glass shelf \$14.99 Tempered glass. W23%×D4¾".
300.478.93 **Towel holder w/4 bars \$14.99**
W18½×H9¾". 600.478.96
Toilet roll holder \$4.99
W6¾×D4¾×H1½".
200.478.98





**FLÅREN cabinet
w/door and drawer**

\$149

THIS PAGE:

FLÅREN series

Painted finish. Tempered glass. RA. White.

Mirror cabinet \$99.99

W23%×D6½×H29½".
200.897.08

Sink cabinet \$129

Height and depth adjustable shelf with guard rail.
W31½×D21½×H32½".
400.897.07

High cabinet \$249

Three adjustable shelves.
W16½×D16½×H78".
800.897.05

Cabinet w/door and drawer \$149 Three

adjustable shelves.

W15½×D13¾×H49½".
600.897.11

HÖLVIKEN sink \$100

Ceramic. RA. W31½×D21½".
White 800.744.45

RIGHT PAGE:

FREDEN series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine.
Tempered glass. RA.
Black-brown.

Mirror cabinet \$99.99

Two adjustable shelves.
W31½×D6¾×H24¾".
801.411.81

Sink cabinet \$179 W31½×D20½×H31¾".
201.411.84

Shelving unit \$149 Height

adjustable plastic feet
protect from wet floors.
W17¾×D17¾×H56¼".
601.411.82

**ENSEN bath faucet
w/strainer \$49.99**

Matt chrome-plated. RA.
H4¾". 900.623.95

HÖLVIKEN sink \$100

Ceramic. RA. W31½×D21½".
White 800.744.45

TOFTBO bath towel \$7.99

Soft terry with high absorption capacity. 100% cotton.
W28×L55". Imported.
Gray/black 601.410.59



The top of this FLÅREN cabinet flips up to reveal a mirror and a storage compartment. Perfect for small items like make-up and jewelry.



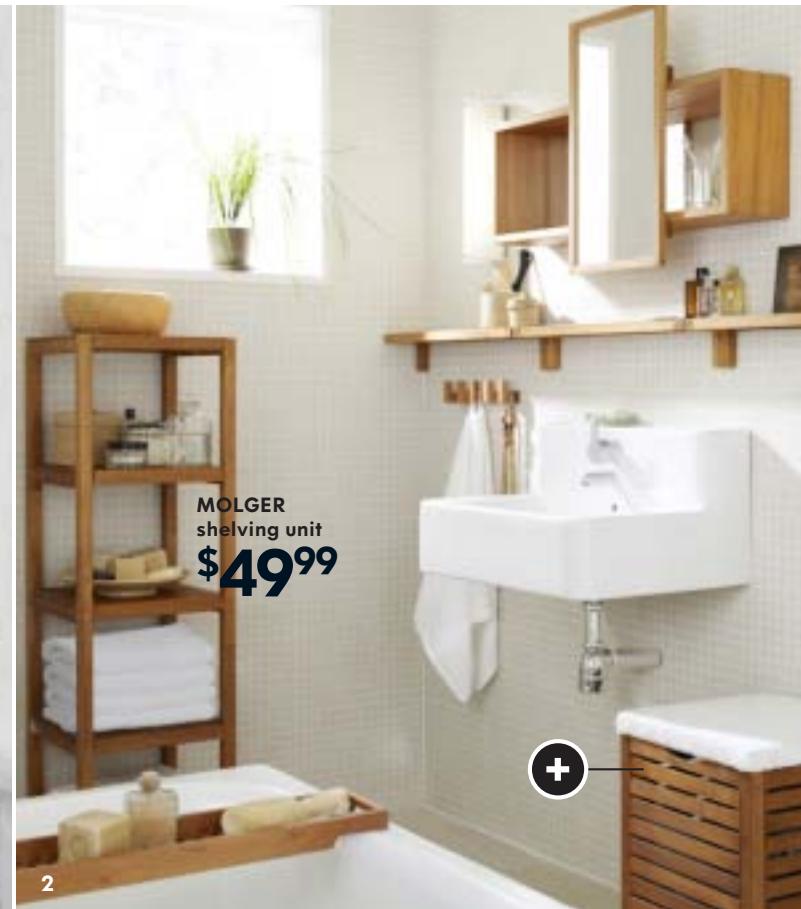
new

FREDEN shelving unit

\$149



1



2

**MOLGER
shelving unit**
\$49.99

1. RÖNNSKÄR series
Removable shelves,
easy to clean. Powder-
coated steel. Tempered
glass. RA. Black.

Shelving unit \$39.99
W16½×D15¾×H69¼".
900.937.64

Wall shelf \$19.99
W15¾×D8¾×H26".
500.937.61

Sink shelf \$19.99
W22½×D16½×H27½".
900.937.59

Shelving unit \$29.99
W16½×D15¾×H40½".
100.937.63

HÖLLVIKEN oval sink \$90
Ceramic. W22½×D17¾".
White 400.945.82

KOLJA mirror \$14.99
See p. 344

**TOFTBO bath towel
\$7.99/ea** See p. 288

2. MOLGER series
Stained and clear lacquered
solid walnut. RA.

Bath organizer \$7.99
L27½". 800.512.98

Storage stool \$29.99
Removable, washable
cotton/polyester cover.
Imported. W15×D15×H19¾".
500.496.88

Shelving unit \$49.99
W14¾×D14¾×H55⅝".
700.496.87

Hook rack \$1.99
L11". 300.794.88

Wall shelf \$4.99/ea
L23¾×D4¾". 900.496.86

Mirror cabinet \$49.99
Glass. W31½×D7½×H21¼".
301.037.04

ÅNN series

**Bath faucet w/strainer
\$79.99** Fits ÅNN sink. Matt
chrome-plated. 046.070.85

Sink \$160 Ceramic.
W23¾×D17¾×H12¾".
White 200.333.54



Sit and store! The padded
top of this MOLGER
storage stool lifts up to
reveal space for towels
or bath accessories.

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$999 /4pcs

LIMMAREN bathroom set Dishwasher-safe. Includes two bottles, drinking glass and soap dish. Glass. Stainless steel.
Designer: Eva Schildt. Light green 900.813.89



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





JORUN LÖV curtains \$59.99/2pk
100% cotton. W57×L98". 001.437.49

JORUN series

Cushion \$7.99 100% cotton cover.
Polyester fiber filling. 14×14".

Gray/multicolor 401.417.86

Cushion \$14.99/ea 100% cotton
cover. Polyester filling. L20×W24".
Black/white 401.417.53

Throw \$19.99 100% acrylic.
W51×L67". 801.417.32

Rug \$299 Wool, nylon. 100% cotton
backing. W7'10"×L9'2". 101.417.16

All textiles shown are imported.

new

TEXTILES

Be brave. Be smart. Be you. With small accents and big statements. It's about being creative with colors, textures and patterns. Textiles that are easy to coordinate and change. And give everyday life a kick.

COLLECTIONS p. 274 BED TEXTILES p. 282 BATHROOM TEXTILES p. 288 CURTAINS AND BLINDS p. 290 RUGS p. 296 FLOORING p. 300



new

JORUN – NATURAL IMPACT

Celebrate pattern. Go neutral or bold. With a new textile collection – organic, striking JORUN. Where Scandinavian cool meets southern warmth. Cushions, curtains, rugs and bed textiles. Linked with tones of black, beige and off-white. For a dynamic, coordinated look. See the whole collection at

www.IKEA-USA.com/textile



1 2

THIS PAGE:

1. JORUN cushion \$9.99

Linen, cotton cover.
Waterfowl feather filling.
Zippered cover. Designer:
Petra Börner. L12×W18".
Off-white 101.417.83

2. JORUN rug \$39.99

Soil-repellent and durable.
Wool, nylon. 100% cotton
backing. Designer: Linda
Svensson. W2'11"×L2'11".
Black/white 201.446.44

RIGHT PAGE:

**3. FLYN JORUN panel
curtains \$44.99/3pk**

Viscose/rayon, polyester.
Designer: Petra Börner.
W24×L118". Dark gray
601.437.46 *Shown with*

KVARTAL rail system See
p. 291

**4. JORUN cushion
cover \$6.99/ea**

100% cotton. Designer:
Linda Svensson. 20×20".
Green/beige 901.417.22
*Shown with INNER inner
cushion \$2.99/ea*

100% polypropylene cover.

Polyester filling. 20×20".

300.722.17

5. JORUN rug \$49.99

Heat-set polypropylene;
makes rug extra nice and
soft to walk on. Polypropyl-
ene/latex. Designer: Petra
Börner. W4'4"×L6'5".
Black 901.417.17

6. JORUN STRÅ curtains

\$14.99/2pk Polyester,
cotton. Designer: Petra
Börner. W57×L98". White/
multicolor 701.437.60

All textiles shown are
imported.



FLYN JORUN panel curtains
come in a pack of three.
Hang them side by side
to form one big pattern or
layer them to create unique
effects. Hang with curtain
rings, clips or rails on curtain
rod, wire or rail system.





3



4



5



new

OFELIA – REDISCOVER WHITE



LEFT PAGE:

1. FLYN OFELIA panel curtains \$44.99/3pk
Viscose/rayon, polyester.
W24×L118". White/light blue
101.355.55 **2. OFELIA cushion covers \$19.99/2pk**
Viscose/rayon, cotton, polyester, silk. 20×20". Off-white/light blue-grey 801.379.28
Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling.
20×20". 600.667.43 **3. IRMA cushion \$1.49** Cotton, polyester. Polyester fiber filling.
Light blue 14×14". 700.722.15

4. OFELIA BLAD cushion \$14.99 Cotton, polyester, nylon cover. Waterfowl feather filling. W24×L16". White 101.379.36
5. OFELIA VÅG cushion \$14.99 Cotton, polyester cover. Waterfowl feather filling. W24×L16". White 301.379.40
6. OFELIA throw \$29.99 Acrylic, wool, polyester. Designer: Charlotte Skak. W51×L67". White 301.396.23

THIS PAGE:

7. OFELIA STEN full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 401.317.87 **OFELIA blanket \$19.99** Stretchable. Polyester, acrylic. Designer: Charlotte Skak. W51×L67". White 601.315.93
8. OFELIA TÅNG full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Gray/white 301.318.01 **OFELIA SÄV cushion cover \$9.99** Viscose/rayon, silk, polyester, cotton. 20×20". White 201.379.26
Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling.

20×20". 600.667.43
OFELIA BLAD curtains \$29.99/2pk Polyester, cotton. W57×L98". White 001.355.51
9. OFELIA SKAL full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs Contrasting sides for variation. 100% cotton. Light blue/white 101.318.16
10. OFELIA rug \$29.99 Cotton, viscose/rayon. W2'4"×L4'3". White 301.378.98 **OFELIA rug \$249** Hand-tufted. Wool, viscose/rayon. 100% cotton backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Off-white 601.320.50



HEDDA – GO GRAPHIC



LEFT PAGE:**1. HEDDA BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Densely woven fine yarn; soft durable quality. 100% cotton. White/black 001.176.13

2. HEDDA curtains \$29.99/2pk

Hidden tabs at top. 100% cotton. W57×L98". Multicolor/red 101.174.86

3. RITVA cushion cover \$7.99/ea

100% cotton. 20×20". Blue 801.204.90
White 701.141.59 Black 801.141.54 Shown with

FJÄDRAR inner cushion

\$6.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43

4. HEDDA rug \$249

Hand-tufted. Pure new wool. 100% cotton backing. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W6'7"×L6'7". Off-white/black 401.141.65

THIS PAGE:**5. HEDDA cushion cover**

\$6.99 100% cotton. 20×20". Black/white 601.142.25

Shown with INNER inner

cushion \$2.99/ea

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". 300.722.17

6–7. SVEJE rug \$12.99/ea

100% cotton. W2'11"×L4'11".

6. Orange 101.482.37

7. Dark blue 901.482.38

Red 301.482.36

Orange 101.482.37

Dark green 701.482.39

Black 201.470.63

8. HEDDA/RUTA full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Black/white 101.176.41



This washable, reversible SVEJE rug is easy to keep looking fresh and bright.



5



6



7



8

ALVINE – YESTERDAY TODAY

Classic stripes and botanical details. Embroidery, print and lace. Based on French fabrics from the 18th-century. ALVINE looks to the past and updates it for today. Designed to mix, match, blend. A timeless collection for all over your home. See even more ALVINE at www.IKEA-USA.com/textile

THIS PAGE:

1. RENS sheepskin \$19.99

White 700.268.22

2. SIGNE rug \$2.99/ea

100% cotton. Designer:

Helle Vilén. W2'0"×L2'11".

Multicolor 300.523.99

3. ALVINE KAKEL rug

\$17.99 100% cotton.

W2'4"×L6'7". Light blue/

off-white 801.126.21

4. ALVINE TAPET curtains

w/tie-backs **\$59.99/2pk**

100% cotton. W57×L98".

Blue/white 601.147.82

RIGHT PAGE:

5. ALVINE SMÅL curtains

\$29.99/2pk 100% cotton.

Designer: Katarina Brieditis.

W57×L98". Blue/white

001.119.65

6. ALVINE FLORA cushion

\$24.99 Hand-embroidered.

100% cotton cover. Duck

feather filling. L20×W24".

Multicolor 801.126.40

7. ALVINE VERSAL cushion

\$14.99 Linen, cotton cover.

Duck feather filling. 16×16".

White 501.126.51

8. ALVINE BÄR full/queen

quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs

Quilt cover with contrasting sides for variation.

100% cotton.

Black/white 201.144.68

9. SOVA queen flat or

fitted sheet \$9.99/ea

100% cotton. White

Flat 800.504.06

Fitted 200.502.54

10. ALVINE SKÖN full/

queen quilt cover set

\$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton.

White/blue 001.144.45

11. ALVINE FLOR full/

queen quilt cover set

\$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton.

Dark blue/white 401.145.18

12. ALVINE MEDALJONG

full/queen quilt cover set

\$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton.

White/white 201.134.78

Flat and fitted sheets are available in twin, full, queen, and king sizes. Standard and king pillowcases are also available. Colors and prices vary. Visit your local IKEA store for details.





ALVINE FLORA cushion

\$24⁹⁹

5

6

7

8

9

SOVA queen flat
or fitted sheet

\$9⁹⁹/ea

10

8

8

ALVINE BÄR full/queen
quilt cover set

\$29⁹⁹
/3pcs

11

12

MANY WAYS TO MAKE YOUR BED

From solid to pattern to plaid. Change with your mood or the season. The price makes it possible.

And with so much variety, finding the right quilt cover is easy. There's lots more bed linen to choose from.

See it all at www.IKEA-USA.com/textile



LEFT PAGE:

1. ALVINE BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Multicolor 801.144.08

2. ANDREA SATIN full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Designer: Charlotte Skak.

Pink/multicolor 401.076.45

Purple/multicolor

101.456.44

Beige/multicolor 001.456.30

3. FYRKLÖVER twin quilt cover set \$9.99/2pcs

Polyester, cotton.

White/blue 801.320.68

4. JORUN FORM full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Green 901.457.15

THIS PAGE:

5. TANJA BRODRY full/queen quilt cover set \$59.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Off-white 301.105.54

Light brown 000.802.14

6. IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Lyocell, cotton.
100% cotton.

Designer: Maria Vinka.

Beige/white 801.233.56

Black/white 601.233.57

Blue/white 001.233.55

Red/white 401.233.58

7. JORUN LINJE full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

Designer: Petra Börner.

Black/off-white 201.456.72

8. JORUN FRÖ full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs

100% cotton.

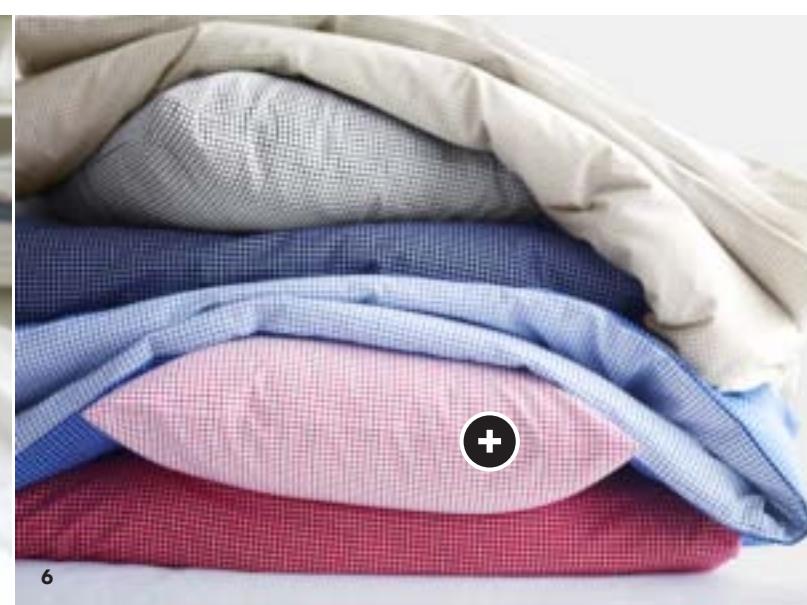
Black/yellow 001.459.65



A special blend of cotton and lyocell makes IKEA 365+ quilt covers especially good at absorbing moisture and wicking it away. So you're dry and comfortable throughout the night.



5



6



7



new

1. KETTY VÄRLD

cushion \$14.99/ea

100% cotton cover.

Polyester filling. L16×W24".

Assorted colors 901.427.88

IKEA PS GRINDTORP

cushion cover \$14.99/ea

100% wool. 20×20".

Multicolor 000.852.35

Shown with FJÄDRAR inner

cushion \$6.99 100% cotton

cover. Duck feather filling.

20×20". 600.667.43

2. KNOPPA twin flat or

fitted sheet \$1.99/ea

Polyester, cotton. White

Flat 801.427.41 Fitted

201.427.39 SOVA twin flat

or fitted sheet \$2.99/ea

100% cotton.

White Flat 200.504.14

Fitted 900.502.60

Blue Flat 600.504.12

Fitted 900.502.55

Dark blue Flat 500.504.17

Fitted 500.502.57 VILA

twin flat or fitted sheet

\$9.99/ea Satin-woven cot-

ton. Purple Flat 501.084.80

Fitted 401.084.66

Light brown Flat 500.808.53

Fitted 400.808.39

3. FORSYTIA bedspread

\$29.99/ea 100% cotton.

W59×L98".Beige 101.240.95

Green 801.281.65

Black 401.240.94

Orange 601.240.93

FELICIA throw \$9.99

100% acrylic. W51×L67".

White 200.876.86

4. KETTY RAND series100% cotton cover,
non-woven polypropylene.**Cushion \$9.99** Polyester

fiber filling. L12×W20".

Assorted colors 401.428.04

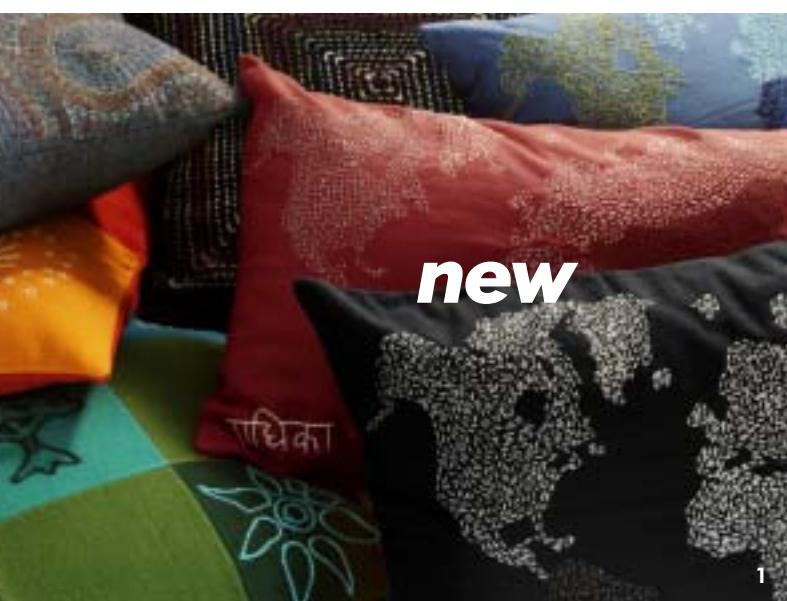
Bed textile \$19.99

100% cotton. W18×L79".

Assorted colors 001.428.01



Each piece in the KETTY RAND series is decorated with hand-stitched appliqué. Also the IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushions are hand-embroidered. So no two are exactly the same.



Our biggest idea is the smallest price

**\$14⁹⁹
/3pcs**

HULDA TECKNA full/queen quilt cover set Set also available
in twin (2pcs) and king (3pcs) sizes for the same price! The
pattern on the twin set may vary slightly. 100% cotton.
Imported. Designer: Jon Eliason. Green/white
Full/queen 501.255.78 Twin 801.255.86 King 301.255.79

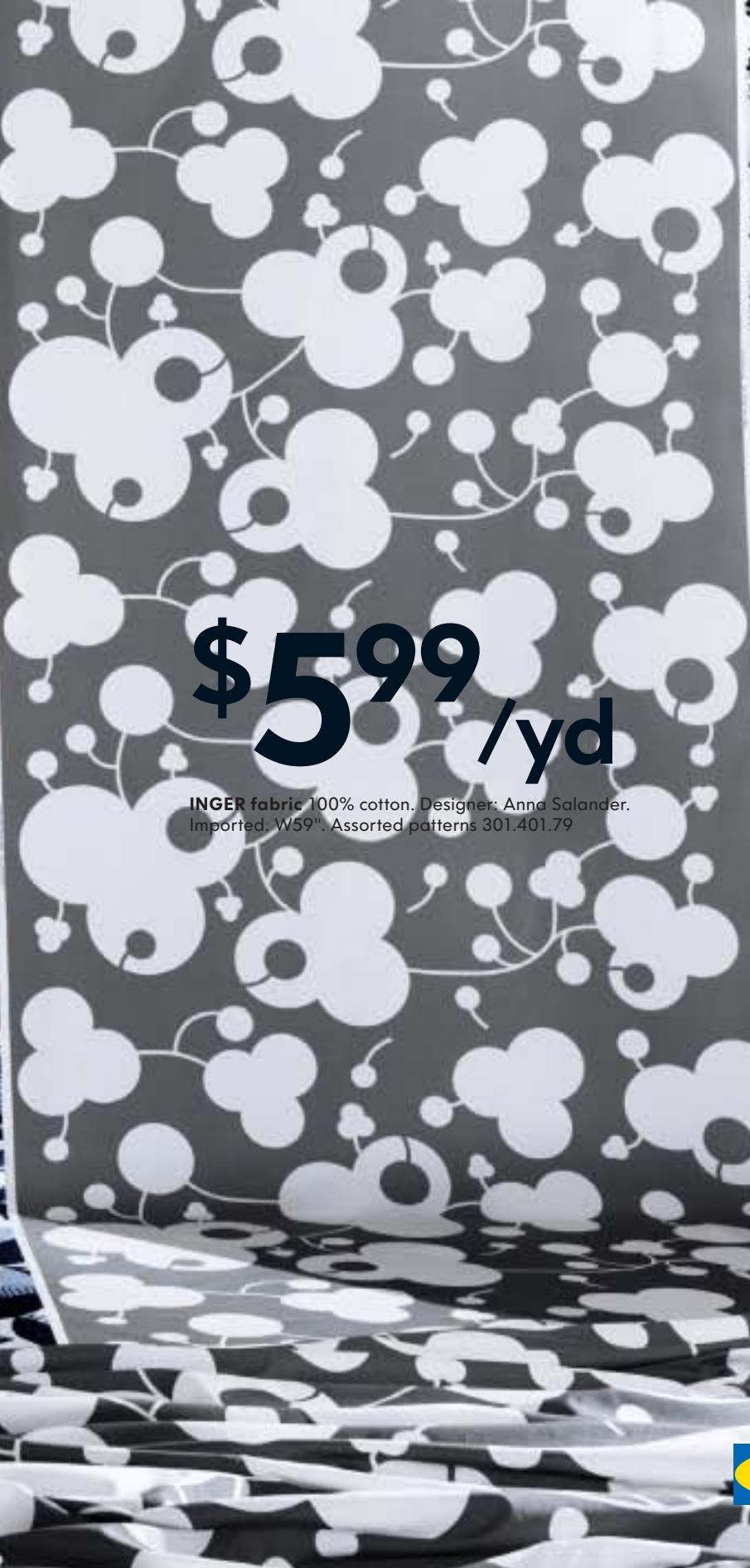


Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



**BE
BRAVE
NOT
BEIGE**





\$5.99 /yd

INGER fabric 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander.
Imported. W59". Assorted patterns 301.401.79



COLOR SPLASH



1. TOFTBO bath towel
\$7.99/ea 100% cotton.
W28×L55". Dark turquoise/
light turquoise 501.071.45
Gray/black 601.410.59
Red/orange 801.071.44
Bright blue/dark blue
401.047.84
2. SAXÅN bath towel
\$2.49/ea
100% cotton. W28×L55".
Bright red 900.430.38
Orange 700.669.74
Green 701.028.73
Turquoise 601.244.89
White 900.430.43

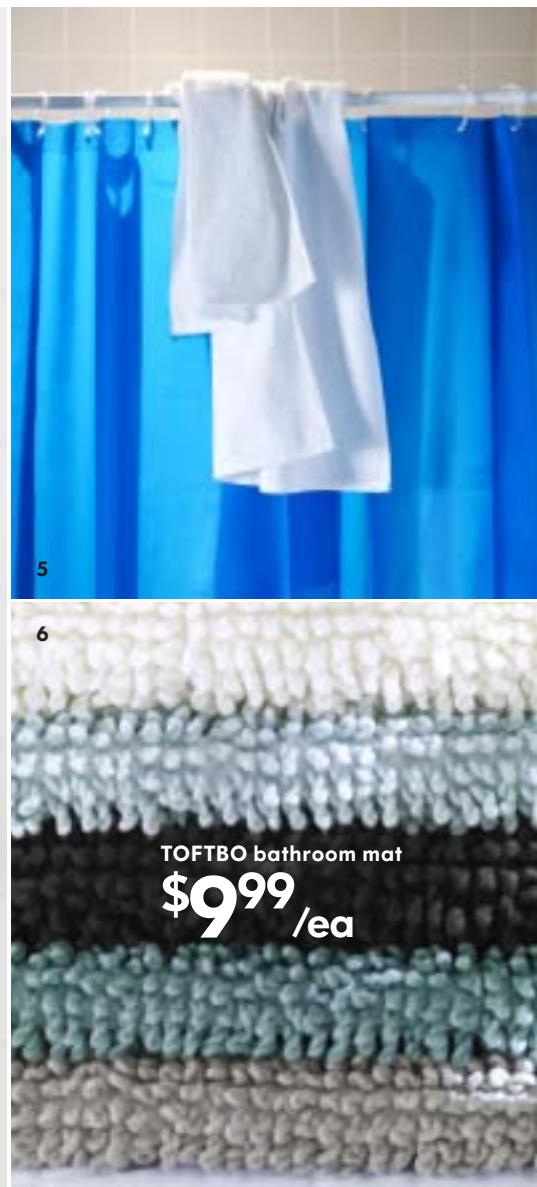
3. SANNA bath
towel \$4.49/ea
100% cotton. W28×L55".
Dark blue 300.670.89
White 300.566.65
4. NÄCKTEN hand
towel 49¢
100% cotton. W16×L24".
White 200.759.66
5. SAXÅN shower
curtain \$3.99/ea
100% PEVA. 71×71".
Turquoise 601.244.94
6. TOFTBO bathroom mat
\$9.99/ea Latex backing;
keeps mat firmly in place.

100% cotton. W29×L39".
White 400.424.61
Light turquoise 801.071.39
Black 301.410.65
Dark turquoise 101.048.08
Gray 101.410.66

All textiles shown are
imported.



TOFTBO towels have
contrasting sides in matching
colors. So you can change
the look of your bathroom
just by turning your towels.



3

1

2

FLYN LILL
panel curtain
\$4.99/ea



LEFT PAGE:
1. ANNO LJUV panel curtain \$19.99/ea

Polyester, cotton.
W24×L118".
White 701.051.69
2. FLYN LILL panel curtain \$4.99/ea
100% polyester. W24×L118".
Assorted colors 401.416.68
3. KVARTAL series
Aluminum. RA.
Top/bottom rail \$5.99/ea
For panel curtains; assures smooth and straight hanging. L23½".
300.793.70
Triple track rail \$19.99/ea
Mount to ceiling or wall.
L55". 800.793.63
Wall fitting \$5.99/ea
L5¾". 600.793.64
Draw rod \$4.99/ea
L43¼". 100.793.66

THIS PAGE:
4. FELICIA curtains w/tie-backs \$39.99/2pk
Coarse quality which gives a heavy, even hang.
100% polyester. W57×L98".
Dark green 901.416.61

KVARTAL series Anodized aluminum. RA.
Single track rail, curved \$9.99/ea Curved, single track rail for flexible use.
W1'6¾"×L3⅓". 401.437.66
Ceiling fitting \$3.99/ea For ceiling mounting.
300.793.65
5. ANNO TUPPLUR panel curtain \$14.99/ea
Polyester, cotton.
W24×L118".
White 300.781.44
Beige 700.781.42
DIVISION suspension set for panel curtain \$19.99
Mounts to ceiling or wall.
Includes rail, wall fittings and panel hangers. Anodized aluminum. L51¼-90½".
Silver-color 301.151.13

HIGHLY VERSATILE

KVARTAL goes where you need it to. In front of your windows. In the middle of a room. Even around a corner. A flexible curtain-hanging system that lets you be creative. Cut it to suit your space. Mount it to the wall or ceiling. Then add curtains – traditional or panel. For the look and privacy you're after. Plan your KVARTAL system at

www.IKEA-USA.com/textile



KVARTAL curved rail gives extra flexibility. Attach two or more together for large curves or a unique serpentine look.

4



5

DIVISION suspension set for panel curtain

\$19⁹⁹



Find the best treatment for your window...

www.IKEA-USA.com/textile



1

3



2

4



LEFT PAGE:

1. HEDDA BLAD curtains
\$14.99/2pk Polyester, cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/black 801.174.83
IRIS Roman blind \$7.99
100% cotton. RA. W32×L67". White 400.939.69
2. LUPIN wooden blind
\$14.99 Clear lacquered solid wood. RA. W32×L51". Natural 101.175.18

3. ENJE roller blind

\$24.99/ea Mount to ceiling or wall. Polyester, nylon. Steel/aluminum. W32×L98". Purple 301.306.46
Dark gray 001.306.62 (not shown)

4. TUPPLUR roller blind

\$19.99 Double-weave dims out light. Mount to ceiling or wall. 100% cotton. Acrylic coated. RA. W32×L77". Black 001.306.95

THIS PAGE:

LINDMON wooden blind
\$29.99/ea Shorten by removing desired number of slats. Clear lacquered or painted solid hardwood. RA. W31×L61". Brown 700.843.79
White 500.843.75 (not shown)

WILMA curtains \$9.99/2pk

Polyester, cotton. W57×L98". White 501.120.00



Customized look. LINDMON wooden blinds come in 3 colors, 5 widths and 2 lengths. So they suit almost any room and window. See it all at your IKEA store or visit www.IKEA-USA.com



1. MERETE curtains**\$39.99/2pk**

100% cotton. W57×L98".

Purple 001.209.79

SKUGGIG curtain rod set**\$19.99** Includes rod, fixtures and finials. Aluminum.

Plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L55".

Silver-color 601.448.78

2. DIGNITET series

Great for extra-wide spaces.

Stainless steel. RA.

Curtain wire \$14.99

Includes wire and brackets. Mount to wall, ceiling or

corner (with corner piece sold separately). L196¾". 600.752.95

Corner piece \$3.99

400.780.30

Curtain rings w/clips**\$4.99/24pk** 200.759.47**3. DEKA curtain wire w/12 clips \$4.99**

Clear lacquered and nickel-plated steel. RA. L118". 200.793.42

LILL curtains \$4.99/2pk

Cut to desired length; no hemming needed.

100% polyester. W110×L98". White 901.119.80

4. TÄLJARE curtain rod set**\$14.99** Includes rod, fixtures and finials. Stained solid birch and powder-coated zinc. Designer: Cecilia Stööp.

RA. L55". White/silver-color 601.092.76

SKUGGIG curtain rod set \$19.99

See #1. Black 801.448.58

IRJA curtain rod set \$1.49

Includes rod, fixtures and finials. Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer:

Johanna Jelinek. RA. L55". White 701.171.72



The DIGNITET wire system is adaptable to your space. The 196¾" wire can be cut to the length you need. And there's a separate piece that can be added for a corner solution.

new

1



2



3

DEKA curtain wire w/12 clips**\$4.99****IRJA curtain rod
\$1.49 /set**

**Our biggest
idea is the smallest price**

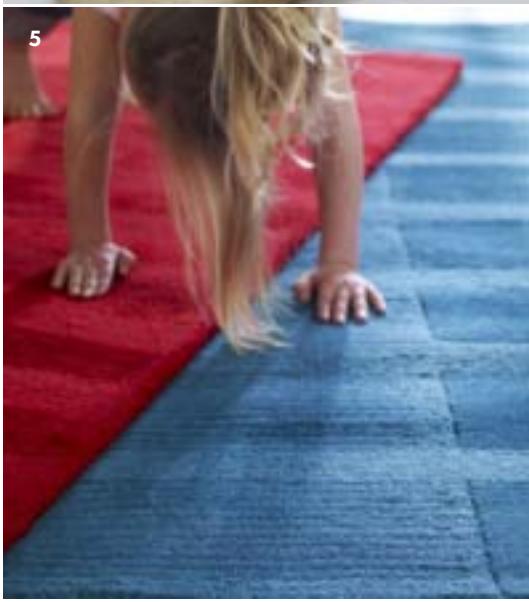
\$14⁹⁹ /2pk

HEDDA BLAD curtains Hidden tabs. Polyester, cotton.
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/black 801.174.83



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ART BENEATH YOUR FEET



LEFT PAGE:

1. BELLINGE rug \$14.99

Machine woven. Cotton, polyester. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W3'11"×L5'11".

Red/multicolor 201.532.66

2. HEDDA rug \$199

Soil-repellent and durable.

Hand-tufted. Pure new

wool pile. Cotton backing.

Designer: Kazuyo Nomura.

W4'7"×L6'7". Off-white/

green 401.141.70

3. STRIB rug \$199

100% pure new wool.

Handwoven. Designer:

Maxjenny Forslund.

W4'7"×L6'7".

Multicolor 200.535.06

4. RINGUM series

Soil-repellent and durable.

Wool, nylon. Cotton

backing. Handwoven.

Rug \$8.99/ea Ø2'4"

Green 701.414.93

White 601.414.98

Red 801.414.97

Orange 201.414.95

Rug \$39.99 Ø4'3"

Black 901.446.45

5. HELLUM rug \$79.99/ea

Soil-repellent and durable.

Handwoven. Wool, nylon.

W4'7"×L6'7".

Red 801.217.72

Blue-green 401.217.69

6. HAMPEN rug \$49.99/ea

Machine-woven.

100% polypropylene.

W4'4"×L6'5".

Green 101.225.53

Black 001.241.52

THIS PAGE:

ULDUM rug \$249

100% pure new wool.

100% cotton backing.

Hand-tufted. Designer:

Åsa Gray. W7'7"×L7'7".

Multicolor 600.391.65

All textiles shown are imported.



Come see and feel more

AT YOUR IKEA STORE



LEFT PAGE:

- 1. VITTEN rug \$129**
100% pure new wool.
W4'7"×L6'7".
White 800.849.20
2. FAKSE rug \$99.99
Split buffalo leather.
100% cotton backing.
Designer: Anna Efverlund.
W3'11"×L5'11".
Natural 500.312.21
3. INDO GABBEH rug \$299
100% pure new wool.
W5'7"×7'10". Assorted
patterns. Beige 700.372.36
4. HELLUM rug \$79.99
Wool, nylon. 100% cotton

backing. W4'7"×L6'7".

- White 601.217.73
5. DRAGÖR rug \$29.99
Reversible. Polypropylene,
latex. W4'7"×L6'7".
Beige/light brown
000.864.90
6. ERSLEV rug \$29.99
Reversible. 100% cotton.
W4'7"×L6'7".
White 000.700.88
7. EGEBY rug \$99.99
Sisal. Cotton border.
Latex backing. W5'5"×L7'7".
Light green/natural color
701.005.29

THIS PAGE:

- 8. OFELIA rug \$349**
Wool, viscose/rayon.
100% cotton backing.
Designer: Camilla Diedrich.
W7'7"×L7'7".
Off-white 001.320.48
9. HOVEN series
100% polypropylene.
Latex backing.
Designer: Anna Harbom.
Rug \$39.99 W4'4"×L6'5".
Blue 401.316.12
Rug \$59.99 W5'7"×L7'7".
Light brown 801.316.10
10. KLINTEBY rug \$149
100% pure new wool.

W5'7"×L7'10".

- Kilim multicolor/red
101.053.27
11. ANDREA rug \$249
100% pure new wool.
100% cotton backing.
Designer: Jon Eliason.
W5'7"×L7'10". Sand
601.105.95



Every INDO GABBEH rug is
hand-knotted.



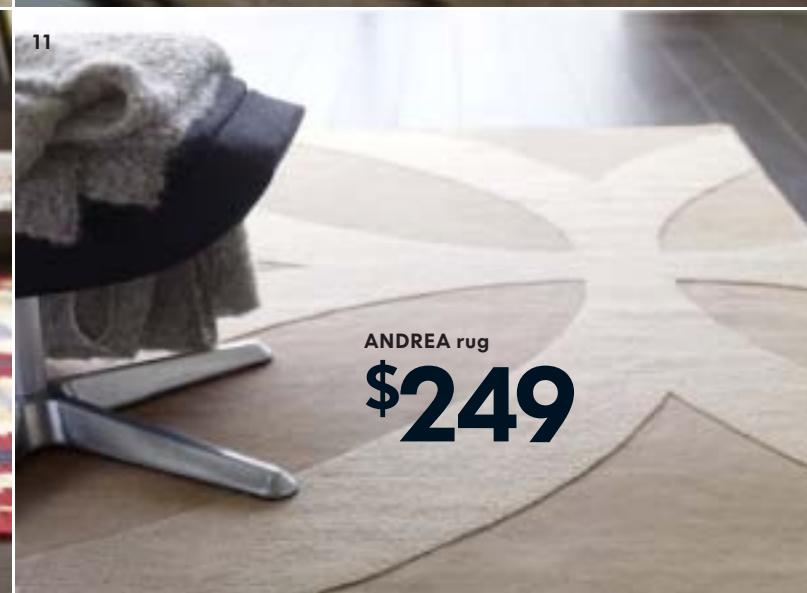
8



9



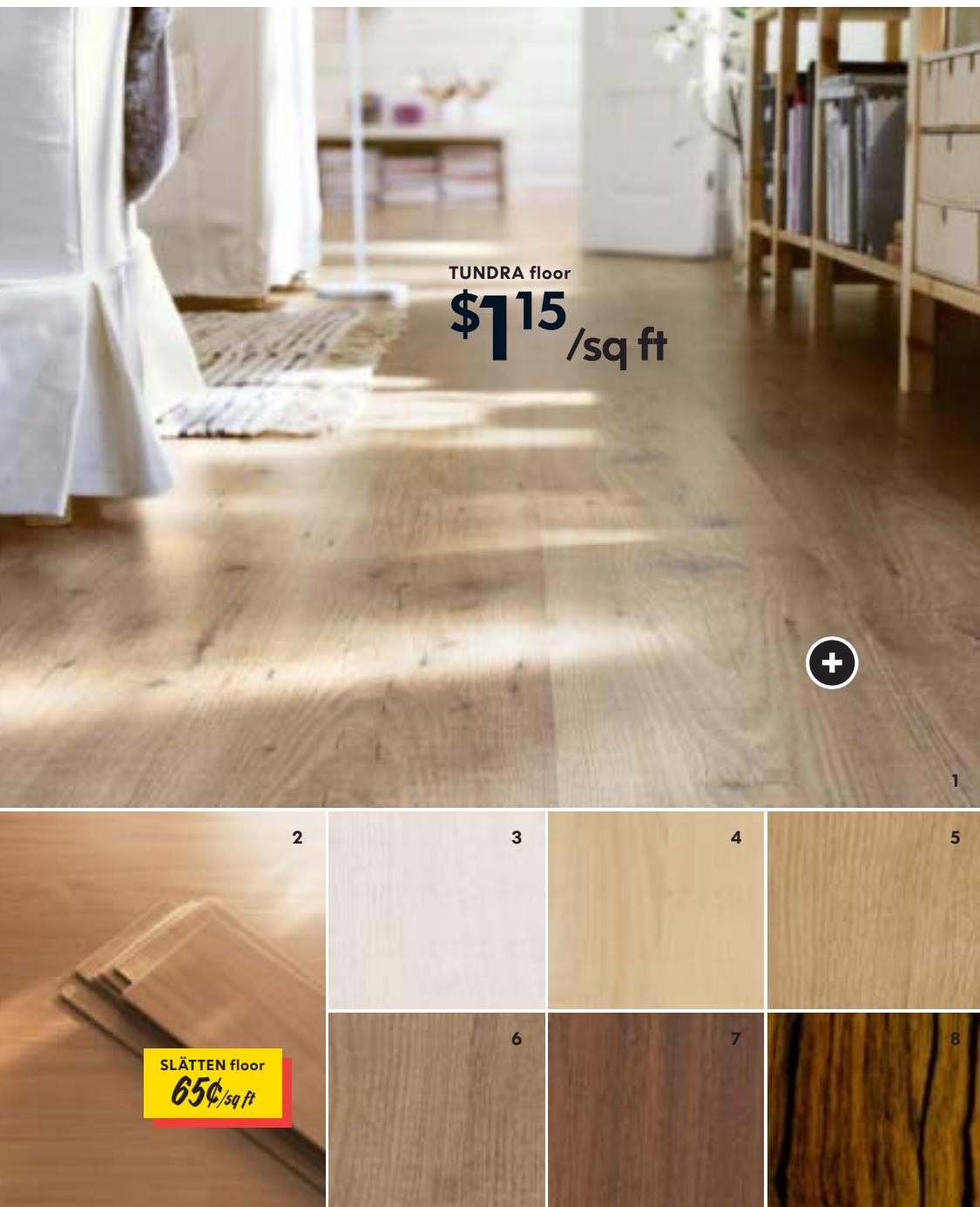
10



ANDREA rug
\$249

Floors for every home...

www.IKEA-USA.com



The perfect match? Durable TUNDRA flooring comes in a wide range of different laminate finishes, so it's easy to coordinate with the rest of your home. Plus, the surface is treated for easy cleaning!

1. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq ft. RA. Antique 600.700.14

2. SLÄTTEN floor, click-lock function 65¢/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 24.76sq ft. RA. Beech effect 201.448.80

3–8. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq ft. RA. 3. White 801.030.18

4. Maple effect 200.700.11

5. Oak effect 800.700.13

6. Antique look 600.700.14

7. Medium brown 601.030.19

8. Dark brown 201.370.78



TUNDRA has a
15-year limited
warranty.
Details on p. 359

Our biggest idea is the smallest price



\$899

RINGUM rug Soil-repellent and durable.
Wool, nylon. Cotton backing. Imported. Ø2'4".
Green 701.414.93 Red 801.414.97
White 601.414.98 Orange 201.414.95

Also available:



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



*A great life
isn't about
great huge things;
it's about
small things
that make a big
difference.*

IKEA 365+ pot w/lid 5qt

\$29⁹⁹

Stainless steel. 001.011.55



The most unspectacular stuff we have. IKEA 365+ is a crazy range. It doesn't look it – but it's the result of our crazy love for function and the every day life. A life that needs stuff that just fits. Like that. We've tried to design functionality so seamless that it shouldn't even be noticed. Design is usually something that is very obvious, but in this case we've done something else. An almost invisible design that is slowly discovered every time you use it. It's the smallest revolution ever.

IKEA®
365+

IKEA 365+ IRVIG
red wine glass

\$2⁹⁹

new

THIS PAGE:

IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowls \$2.99/ea 4x4"

\$3.99/ea 6x6" See p. 306

IKEA 365+ glasses and tableware See p. 306-307

RIGHT PAGE:

IKEA 365+ casserole with lid \$39.99 See p. 319

COOKING AND EATING

Fill the air with sizzle and steam. And an aroma that says “dig in.” With the right tools, dinner is set. And so is your table.

Anything left over? Keep it fresh and tasty.

Then tomorrow’s lunch is ready too.

TABLEWARE p. 306 FOOD STORAGE p. 312 POTS AND PANS p. 316 COOKING ACCESSORIES p. 320

IKEA 365+ casserole with lid

\$39.99





IKEA 365+ bowl
\$3.99



IKEA 365+
side plate
\$3.99



One set of tableware for everything. That makes it simple. The same set on weekday mornings as for special holiday dinners. It's possible with the timeless design and day-after-day durability of IKEA 365+. www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating

www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating

- 1. IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$1.99** 10 oz. Dishwasher safe. 901.256.99

2. IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$1.99 15 oz. Dishwasher safe. 501.161.83

3. IKEA 365+ IVRIG white wine glass \$2.99 9 oz. Dishwasher safe. 701.330.68

4. IKEA 365+ IVRIG red wine glass \$2.99 16 oz. Dishwasher safe. 501.330.69

5. IKEA 365+ coffee cup and saucer \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. 7 oz. 900.444.86

6. IKEA 365+ mug \$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. 10 oz. 401.324.47

7. IKEA 365+ DRÖM mug \$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. 201.323.68

8. IKEA 365+ DRÖM eggcups \$2.99/2pk Dishwasher safe. Feldspar porcelain. 501.324.23

9. IKEA 365+ flatware set \$24.99/20pcs Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. 501.162.20

10. IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. Ø5". 801.334.78

11. IKEA 365+ bowl \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. Ø6". Light turquoise 101.334.72 Dark gray 301.334.85

12. IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowl \$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. 4x4". 001.324.25

13. IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowl \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. 6x6". 301.324.24

14. IKEA 365+ deep plate \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. 8x8". 601.040.47

15. IKEA 365+ deep plate \$5.99 Feldspar porcelain. Ø12". 401.161.69

16. IKEA 365+ serving stand, three tiers \$14.99 Dishwasher safe. Glass/stainless steel. RA. H13". 401.017.33

17. IKEA 365+ serving plate \$9.99 Birch. 17x9". Handwash. 601.017.32

18. IKEA 365+ serving bowl with lid \$14.99 Stainless steel/feldspar porcelain. Ø10". Dishwasher safe. 001.100.32

19. IKEA 365+ side plate Feldspar porcelain. Ø8". \$3.99 White/dark grey. 701.334.74

\$2.99 White. 101.349.33

20. IKEA 365+ DRÖM side plate \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. 7x7". 901.324.21

21. IKEA 365+ side plate \$3.99 Feldspar porcelain. 7x7". 000.301.96

22. IKEA 365+ plate \$4.99 Feldspar porcelain. 10x10". 201.334.76

23. IKEA 365+ plate \$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. Ø11". 000.444.81

24. IKEA 365+ plate Feldspar porcelain. Ø13". \$7.99 White/light turquoise. 401.334.75

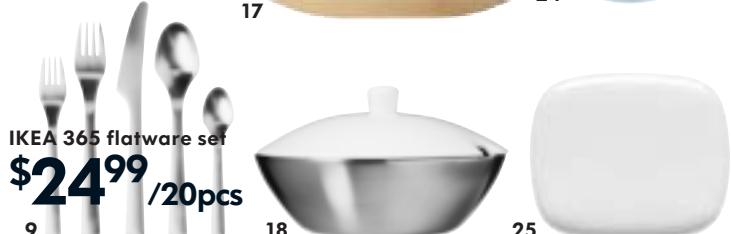
\$5.99 White. 401.349.36

25. IKEA 365+ plate \$8.99 Feldspar porcelain. W12xL10". 100.444.85

All tableware shown here is dishwasher and microwave safe unless otherwise noted.



IKEA 365 flatware set
\$24⁹⁹ /20pcs





Coordinate with your taste...

www.IKEA-USA.com/tableware

Every IKEA tableware series covers all basic functions: plate, deep plate or bowl, side plate and a mug or cup for a hot drink. Plus we have a wide range of glassware and flatware to complete the look.

THIS PAGE:
LJUVLIG series Glass.

Mug \$2.99

7 oz. Lilac 901.328.93

Side plate \$2.99

Ø8". Dark lilac 801.317.47

Bowl \$1.99

Ø4". Lilac 101.317.55

Deep plate/bowl \$2.99

Ø10". Lilac 001.317.46

Plate \$2.99

Ø11". Dark lilac 101.317.36

Plate \$3.99

Ø12". Dark lilac 701.317.43

RIGHT PAGE:

1. CHARMÖR series

Stoneware. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Black.

Bowls \$1.99/2pk L3xW3".

601.086.39

Side plate \$1.99 L8xW4".

001.012.83

Plate \$2.99 L10xW10".

101.012.87

Mug \$1.99 10 oz.

601.131.60

DATA flatware set

\$29.99/20pcs Dishwasher safe. Includes four of each:

Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork.

Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson.

600.917.66

2. DIOD glass **\$1.99**

Dishwasher safe.

Mouthblown glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Dark turquoise 901.290.27

LJUVLIG series Glass.

Bowl \$1.99/ea Ø4".

Turquoise 201.317.50

Green 601.317.53

Side plate \$2.99/ea Ø8".

Dark turquoise 501.317.39

Dark green 001.317.51

3. ARV BRÖLLOP series

Dishwasher safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Sissa Sundling. White/silver-color.

Deep plate \$7.99 Ø10".

701.132.06

Plate \$9.99 Ø13".

701.132.11

SVIT cutlery set

\$39.99/20pcs Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel.

700.872.88

4. SYNTES series

Bowl \$2.49 Earthenware.

Ø6". White 900.569.45

Mug 59¢ 8 oz. Stoneware.

White 301.207.94

SYNTES KONST side plate

\$3.99 Glass. Designer:

S Pryke/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø8". Black/clear glass

401.132.17

VINJETT flatware set

\$29.99/20pcs Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel.

900.899.60

All tableware shown here is dishwasher and microwave safe unless otherwise noted.



1



2



3



4

THIS PAGE:

- 1. MOTTO series** Stoneware. Beige. **Deep plate** **79¢ Ø7"**. 301.163.77
Bowl **79¢ Ø5"**. 701.163.75
Plate **79¢ Ø9"**. 901.163.79
ÄLMHULT mug **29¢**
Stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 7 oz. 001.172.98
2. SYNTES KONST series
Black/white
Plate \$9.99 Earthenware. L15×W13". 301.132.13
Bowl \$3.99/set of 2
Includes: one Ø6" bowl and

one Ø5" bowl. Stoneware. White/black. 601.132.16
SVALKA red wine glass **\$4.99/6pk** Glass. 10 oz. 300.151.23
3. DINERA series Stoneware. Beige. **Coffee cups and saucers** **\$9.99/6pk** 6 oz. 400.630.95
Plate \$4.99 L12×W8". 500.919.22
Side plate \$1.99 Ø8". 800.648.37
DRAGON flatware set **\$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 501.162.20

teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 700.917.61
4. RÄTTVIK glass **\$2.99/ea** Glass. 12 oz. 500.312.83
DINERA PROVINS series Stoneware. **Deep plate** **\$5.99/ea** Ø12". Beige/gray 301.134.49 **Plate** **\$4.99/ea** Ø13". Beige 501.134.48
IKEA 365+ cutlery set **\$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 500.917.62
5. EPISTEL series Feldspar porcelain. White. **Espresso cup and saucer** **\$2.99/ea** 201.416.26
Side plate **\$1.99/ea** L6×W4". 001.013.15
Bowl **\$3.99/ea** L7×W5". 401.324.52
DRAGON coffee spoons **\$4.99/6pk** Stainless steel. 500.917.62
6. DINERA DEKAL bowl **\$9.99/set of 3** Includes: two Ø5½" bowls and one Ø7½" bowl. Stoneware. Beige 001.134.55



Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$999



FÖRNUFT 20-piece flatware set Dishwasher safe.
Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon
and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer:
Maria Vinka. 900.430.76

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





IKEA 365+ jar w/lid 44 oz

\$2.99

SMARTER STORAGE

Tomorrow's meal? It's all about how you store it today. IKEA food storage contains loads of added features, including food dividers, leak-proof lids, one-handed grips, steam vents and more. All designed to save space from cabinet to fridge to freezer.

www.IKEA-USA.com/foodstorage

THIS PAGE:

IKEA 365+ series

Dishwasher safe. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

Jar w/lid \$1.99/ea 10 oz.
L7×W3×H2". 800.667.18

Jar w/lid \$2.99 44 oz.
L6×W3×H7". 800.667.23

Jar w/lid \$3.99 64 oz.
L7×W3×H12". 900.667.08

KRUS series

Dishwasher safe. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

Jar w/lid \$4.99 2qt.
L9×W7×H3". 101.125.25

Jar w/lid \$4.99 2qt.
L9×W6×H4". 601.182.14

Jar w/lid \$6.99 4qt.
L9×W7×H5". 901.125.26

RIGHT PAGE:

1. RARITET food saver

\$5.99 Vent in lid ensures effective warming in microwave. Plastic and synthetic rubber.
L7×W6×H3". 32 oz.
901.131.92

2. PRUTA food saver

\$4.99/set of 17 Plastic.
100.982.56

3. RARITET jar w/lid \$9.99
Measuring cup in lid. Plastic.
64 oz. L8×W4×H6".
701.131.93

4. KRUS jar w/lid \$4.99

Removable dividers; use one or two to separate different things. Plastic and synthetic rubber.
64 oz. L9×W6×H4".
601.182.14

5. IKEA 365+ jar w/lid

\$2.99 Made to fit your hand;

good when you want to pour and stir at the same time.

Plastic and synthetic rubber.
L7×W3×H7". 44 oz.
800.667.23

6. RARITET cheese dome
\$4.99 Plastic. L11×W6×H4".
301.141.42

7–9. IKEA 365+ series
Vent in lid and rounded corners to ensure effective and even warming in microwave. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

Food saver \$2.99 24 oz.
L7×W7×H2". 900.667.13

Food saver \$3.99 34 oz.
L10×W7×H2". 701.285.85

Food saver \$3.99 57 oz.
L10×W7×H4". 001.285.84

Food saver \$3.99 64 oz.
L7×W7×H5". 600.667.24

Food saver \$4.99 96 oz.
L7×W7×H7". 700.667.09

Food saver \$7.99 224 oz.
L13×W10×H5". 401.319.09

9. The inside grid elevates fruit and vegetables away from moisture that collects on the bottom, so food stays fresh and crispy.

Food saver \$3.99 57 oz.
L10×W7×H4". 001.285.84



KRUS jars have removable, easy-to-clean dividers, to separate dry food.

new



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

Keep it fresh. Find it fast.



LEFT PAGE:

CELEBER series Feldspar porcelain jars. Solid acacia/plastic lids. Handwash.
Spice jar \$7.99/2pk 6 oz.
601.126.60 **Jar w/lid \$4.99/ea** 17 oz. 001.125.21
Jar w/lid \$7.99 37 oz.
401.125.19 **Jar w/lid \$9.99**
57 oz. 201.125.20

THIS PAGE:

1. PROPER series
Tin \$9.99 Stainless steel.
Plastic lid. 41 oz. 001.136.48
Tin \$14.99 Stainless steel.

85 oz. 601.136.50
Jar w/lid \$4.99 Glass.
Plastic lid. 17 oz. 501.251.25
Jar w/lid \$5.99 Glass.
Plastic lid. 41 oz. 801.136.49
2. SAGOLIK series
Jar w/lid \$3.99
Glass. 17 oz. 101.296.63
Jar w/lid \$5.99
Glass. 47 oz. 301.296.62
Jar w/lid \$5.99
Enameled steel. 17 oz.
401.296.66
Jar w/lid \$7.99
Enameled steel. 47 oz.
201.296.67

Jar w/lid \$9.99
Enameled steel. 85 oz.
001.296.68
3. DROPPAR series
Glass/stainless steel.
Jar w/lid \$2.99/ea
14 oz. 001.125.40
Jar w/lid \$3.99 30 oz.
801.125.41 **Jar with lid \$4.99/ea** 51 oz. 201.125.44
Jar w/lid \$5.99 61 oz.
201.125.39 **Jar w/lid \$9.99**
118 oz. 401.125.43
4. FÖRVAR jar w/lid
\$2.99/ea Glass. Plastic lid.
61 oz. 000.302.62



Quickly find what you're looking for with transparent lids in our CELEBER, PROPER, SAGOLIK and DROPPAR series.

new



1



2



3



4

Storage containers #1-4 are dishwasher safe.

COOK AND EAT 315

GREAT CHOICE



FAVORIT casserole w/lid

\$59.99

Boil faster, fry healthier... and cook well for less money with IKEA pots and pans.

When choosing, think:

FUNCTION Make sure you choose the right cookware for your favorite meals.

MATERIAL Choose between stainless steel, aluminum and cast iron. Plus a non-stick coating that makes every task easier.

SIZE Go big or small depending on what's cooking and who's eating.

www.IKEA-USA.com/cookware

RIGHT PAGE:

1. FAVORIT series

Works well on all types of cooktops. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel/aluminum.

Sauceran w/lid \$24.99

1qt. 200.834.62

Pot w/lid \$39.99

4qt. 800.834.64

2. MEDALJ series Works well on all types of cooktops.

Stainless steel/aluminum.

Pot w/lid \$39.99

Dishwasher safe. 5qt.

901.004.44

Sauteuse pan \$29.99

Handwash. Teflon®Platinum coating. 4qt. 701.004.40

3. ANNONS cookware set

\$9.99/3pcs Includes: 1qt saucepan, 1.5qt saucepan with lid and 2.5qt pot w/lid. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel/aluminum. Plastic handles. Glass lids. Requires assembly. 700.823.37

4. FAVORIT frying pan

\$39.99 Anodized aluminum. Stainless steel handle. Teflon®Professional coating. Ø11". 800.834.59

5. SKÄNKA series

Aluminum. Plastic handle. Teflon®Select coating.

Designer: Henrik Preutz.

Wok w/lid \$24.99

Oven safe glass lid. Ø11".

601.294.63 **Pot w/lid**

\$19.99 Stainless steel lid.

5qt. 401.294.59

6. STEKA frying pan \$2.99

Aluminum. Plastic handle. Non-stick coating. Ø9½". 962.258.00

7. FAVORIT grill pan

\$39.99 Enameled cast iron. L11×W11". 400.834.61

8. SENIOR casserole w/lid

\$39.99 Enameled cast iron.

Designer: Kristian Krogh.

3qt. 701.317.24

9. BRAVERA frying pan

\$9.99 Oiled cast iron.

L9×W9". 201.142.65



LEFT:

FAVORIT casserole w/lid \$59.99

Handwash. Enameled cast iron. Stainless steel lid. 6qt. 500.876.99

FAVORIT has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on p. 361





DINNER? DONE.

Things always go much smoother when food doesn't stick to the cooking surface. The secret ingredient in IKEA 365+ cookware is the Teflon® Platinum non-stick coating. Combined with easy-to-grab handles, heat-reflecting lids, drip-free edges and other little extras, IKEA 365+ makes everyday cooking easier.

www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating

THIS PAGE:

IKEA 365+ series Works well on all types of cooktops.

1. Utility knife \$3.99

Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: D Craaford/U Vejbrink. L9". Gray/black 300.998.77

2. Cook's knife \$5.99

Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. L11". Gray/black 200.998.73

3-8. Stainless steel coated with Teflon®Platinum.

3. Saucépan with lid \$14.99

1qt. 801.131.59

4. Pot with lid \$19.99

3qt. 001.131.58

5. Frying pan \$14.99

Ø9". 901.012.07

6. Frying pan \$19.99

Ø11". 101.012.06

7. Frying pan \$24.99

Ø13". 301.012.05

8. Casserole with lid

\$39.99 Glass lid. 5qt.
701.011.66

9. Saucépan with lid

\$9.99 Stainless steel. 20 oz.
801.011.56

10. Saucépan with lid

\$14.99 Stainless steel. 1qt.
401.011.58

11. Saucépan with lid

\$17.99 Stainless steel. 2qt.
601.011.57

12. Sautéuse with lid

\$19.99 Stainless steel. 88 oz.
401.131.75

13. Sauté pan with lid

\$19.99 Stainless steel. Ø9".
101.011.69

14. Pot with lid \$19.99

Stainless steel. 3qt.
301.011.54

15. Pot with lid \$29.99

Stainless steel. 5qt.
001.011.55

16. Stockpot with lid

\$34.99 Stainless steel. 11qt.
001.011.60

17. Cookware set

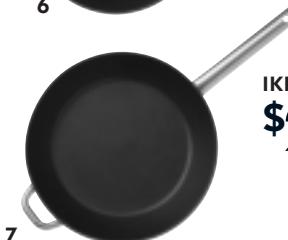
\$59.99/4pcs Includes: 5qt
pot with lid, 3qt pot with lid,
1qt saucépan with lid and
Ø11" frying pan. Stainless
steel. Frying pan coated with
Teflon®Platinum. 301.011.68

#1-8 Handwash only.

#9-17 Dishwasher safe.



IKEA 365+ cookware has
either a 5-year or 15-year
limited warranty.
Details on p. 361



8



**IKEA 365+ pot with lid
\$29.99**



16

IKEA 365+ cookware set

\$59.99/4pcs



17

THIS PAGE:
STABIL series Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel.
Designer: Henrik Preutz.
1. Splatter screen \$2.99
Ø13". Fits most frying pans up to Ø13". 901.124.30
2. Pot strainer \$2.99 Use with most 3 to 5qt pots. L13". 901.124.80
3. Lid \$3.99 Fits most 3qt pots. Folding handle to save space when stored. Glass and stainless steel. Ø7". 601.125.23

Lid \$6.99 Fits most Ø11" frying pans and 10qt pots. Ø11". 801.125.22
4. Pasta insert \$9.99
Use with most 4 to 5qt pots. 5qt. Ø7, H6". 801.124.66
5. Steamer insert \$4.99
Use with most 2 to 5qt pots and saucerpans without non-stick coated interior. Ø9". 901.125.31
6. Deep-fry basket \$9.99
Use with most 3qt pots. 3qt. Ø7, H6". 001.125.35



THE RIGHT POTS AND PANS FOR EVERY COOKING SITUATION!

Get your copy of the Pots and Pans Brochure at your IKEA store today.



Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$3⁹⁹

DROPPAR jar with lid Aroma tight lid locks in the taste and smell of the food. Dishwasher safe. Glass and stainless steel.
Designer: Maya Robert. 30 oz. 801.125.41



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp
\$39.99 See p. 324/also
shown on right page.

KULLA floor lamp **\$89.99**
See p. 326.

KULLA pendant lamp
\$69.99 See p. 328.

LIGHTING

Come home. Click on. Bring your home to life with light.
See the things you love, plus every freckle on your face.

Lighting is home furnishing. It can change the whole
room from warm to welcoming to bright.

TABLE LAMPS p. 324 FLOOR LAMPS p. 326 PENDANT LAMPS p. 328 SHADES, BASES & CORDS p. 330



new



Create a cozy atmosphere in an instant. A warm glow that softens the contrast between light and dark. Where form meets function, with table lamps that look good either on or off.

THIS PAGE:

1. LJUSÅS SALBO table lamp \$39.99

Dimmer function. Cotton. Glass. Max 100W. RA. H24". Shade Ø6½". White/white 001.230.44 Green/olive green 501.240.60 (not shown)

2. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99

Dimmer function. Cotton. Glass. Max 100W. RA. H17". Shade Ø9¾". Black/black 101.230.48 Red/red 801.240.68 (not shown) See p. 322.

RIGHT PAGE:

3. SMÄRT table lamp \$19.99/ea

Mouthblown glass. Steel. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA. Ø4, H18". Pebbles/smoked glass 401.305.37 Twig/gray 601.305.55

4. LYKTA table lamp \$12.99

Mouthblown glass. Max 40W. RA. H11". Shade Ø6". Turquoise 401.410.79

5. KNUBBIG lamps

Mouthblown glass. RA. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. Cherry blossom/frosted white. **Table lamp \$8.99** Ø5, H4". 701.304.61 **Table lamp \$16.99** Ø8, H8". 601.305.03

SMÄRT table lamp \$19.99

Steel. Mouthblown glass. Max 15W. RA. Ø4, H18". Twig/white 001.305.63

6. KNUBBIG lamps

Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA.

Table lamp \$16.99 Ø8, H8". Clover/black/clear glass 301.305.09

Table lamp \$8.99

Ø5, H4". Butterfly green/frosted white 301.304.39

7. LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99

Dimmer function. Cotton. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Max 100W. RA. H22". Shade Ø15". Black/black and white 501.223.20

8. LJUSÅS USTA table lamp \$59.99

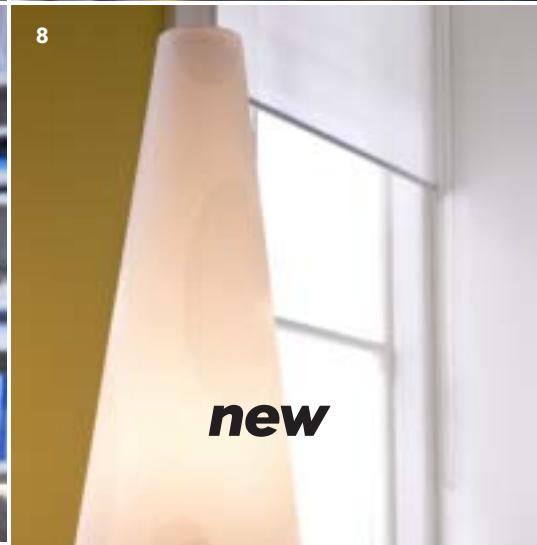
Dimmer function. Cotton. Clear glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max 100W. RA. H39". Shade Ø9¼". White 601.290.76

9. GRÖNÖ table lamp \$6.99

Mouthblown glass. Max 40W. RA. W4xH9". Frosted 000.292.25

10. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99

Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Max 40W. RA. H11½". Shade Ø7½". Black 900.961.02





1

3

2

RUTBO floor lamp, H45"

\$59⁹⁹



As with many of our lamps, RUTBO comes with a dimmer which makes it easy to vary the brightness of light to match your needs.

LEFT PAGE:

1. KULLA floor lamp

\$89.99 Built-in three-way touch dimmer. Turns on and off or dim by touching the dimmer. Powder-coated steel. Painted cast iron. Max 150W. RA. Ø20, H59". Black 501.247.05

White 301.247.92 (not shown) See p. 322

2–3. RUTBO series

Dimmer function. Waxed paper. Powder-coated steel. Max 75W. RA. Designer: A Efverlund/O Wihlborg. White.

2 . Floor lamp \$59.99

H45". 701.178.55

3. Floor lamp \$69.99

H63". 501.318.81

THIS PAGE:

4. VISTOFTA floor lamp

\$39.99 Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Max 75W. RA. H54". Shade Ø13". White/black 201.246.22

5. TEXTUR lamps

Dimmer function. Steel, cotton and plastic. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø7".

Floor/table lamp \$49.99

H39". White/flower red-orange 001.153.41

Floor lamp \$69.99

H57". White 101.153.50

6. RUTBO floor lamp

\$59.99 Waxed paper. Painted steel. Max 75W. RA. H63". White 701.318.75

7. DUDEÖ floor lamp

\$14.99

Paper. Painted steel. Max 40W. H54". Shade Ø12". White 600.960.14





From brightening up a whole room, to highlighting your crossword puzzle. Pendant lamps provide directed or diffused light. Just match the lamp to your need. See how light can transform your home at
www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting



LEFT PAGE:
KULLA pendant lamp
\$69.99/ea Powder-coated
 steel. RA. Designer:
 C Halskov/H Dalsgaard.
 Max 100W. Hardwire. RA.
 $\varnothing 20"$. Red 301.465.48
 White 801.248.03 (not shown)
 Black 201.465.44 (not shown)

THIS PAGE:
1. KROBY pendant lamp
\$19.99 Steel. Mouthblown
 glass. Max 60W. Hardwire.
 RA. Shade $\varnothing 12"$. White
 900.894.08

2. BERYLL quad spotlight
\$39.99 Four halogen bulbs
 included. Lacquered steel.
 Designer: Richard Clack.
 Max 20W. Hardwire. RA.
 $L 23\frac{1}{2}"$. White 901.357.02

3. BASISK pendant lamp
\$14.99 Steel. Mouthblown
 glass. Designer: Wiebke
 Braasch. Max 75W. RA.
 Shade $\varnothing 8"$. White
 900.885.93

4. MELODI pendant lamp
\$9.99 Plastic. Designer:
 Monika Mulder. Max 75W.
 RA. $\varnothing 11"$. White 200.382.19

5. LERAN pendant lamps
 Handmade shade. Clear
 lacquered bamboo and
 rattan. Designer: Nicolas
 Cortolezzis. Hardwire. RA.
 Natural.

\$49.99 Max 100W. $\varnothing 15$,
 $H 21"$. 201.126.95
\$89.99 Max 150W. $\varnothing 24$,
 $H 25"$. 001.127.00 (not
 shown)

6. FOTO pendant lamp
\$29.99 Lacquered
 aluminum. Max 75W.
 Hardwire. RA. $\varnothing 20"$.
 001.281.88



For a soft and glare-free
 light, the KULLA lighting
 series comes with a
 light-diffusing cap.

Create your own ceiling, floor or table lamp. Pick your favorite lampshade, then pair it with a lamp base or cord set. Try out your own combination at www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting



1. ERSERUD shade \$16 Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø9, H9". Embroidery/assorted colors 701.235.16

GRUNDTON table lamp base \$5.99 Steel. Max 75W. RA. H18". Black 900.980.78

2. ERSERUD shade \$16 See #1.

EKÄS shade \$10 Polyester, cotton. RA. Ø9, H10". Beige 201.218.45 **SKIMRA shade \$7** Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø7, H13". Assorted colors 901.247.13

Shades shown with JANUARI cord set with diffuser \$9.99/ea

Steel. Max 60W. Max load 4 lbs.

RA. L5'11". 201.325.37

3. KIVSTA shade \$24 Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø16, H10". Multi-color 401.218.49 *Shown with JANUARI floor lamp base \$16.99* Steel. Max 100W. RA. H53 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 101.325.33

EKÄS shade \$10 See #2. Off-white 001.246.56 *Shown with GRUNDTON table lamp base \$5.99* See #1.

4. SKIMRA shade \$10 See #2. Ø9, H16". 701.247.14 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$3.99* Plastic. Max 75W. RA. L15'5". White. 101.758.10

5. SPARSAM E26 11W compact fluorescent bulb \$6.59/2pk Glass. 500.606.09 Visit your IKEA store to see the full selection of energy-saving bulbs.

Light output: 530 lumens

Energy used: 11 watts (=50W)

Life: 10,000 hours

To save energy costs, find the bulb with the light output you need, then choose the one with the lowest watts. You can bring your used compact fluorescent bulb back to the IKEA store and we will recycle it for you.

SPARSAM compact fluorescent bulb

\$6.59 /2pk

5

RA=Requires Assembly

**our biggest
idea is the smallest price**



\$999

ORGEL table lamp Paper. Steel.
Max 60W. RA. W6×H22". 400.181.83

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





BLOMSTER vase, H9½"

\$9.99 /ea

THIS PAGE:

BLOMSTER vases

Mouthblown. Glass.

Vase \$9.99/ea

H9½". 301.136.18

Vase \$14.99/ea

H11¾". 301.136.23

RIGHT PAGE:

PJÄTTERYD picture

\$79.99 Passage. Motif

created by Fumi Watanabe.

W46½" x H30¾". 301.404.43

BLOMSTER bowl \$14.99 Mouthblown.

Glass. Ø15, H2¾". White 601.136.26

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

DECORATION

It's you! There. In every vase, picture and mirror. In a home that reflects yourself right back at you. And to anyone who enters. Daily reminders of memories, adventures...
and to pick up fresh flowers.

VASES p. 334 PLANT POTS p. 336 CANDLES p. 338 WALL DECORATIONS p. 340 MIRRORS p. 344





BEAUTY EVERY DAY

BLOMSTER vase

\$7 99



5. BLOMSTER vase

\$3.99/ea Mouthblown.
Glass. Designer: P Amsell/
B Wesslander. Ø4¾", H3¼".
Assorted colors 501.136.36

6. BLADET bowl \$12.99

Glass. Designer:
Anne Nilsson. Ø12½", H3¼".
701.222.01

7. BLADET vases

Designer: Anne Nilsson.
Vase \$14.99/ea H11"

Glass. 000.680.09

Vase \$24.99/ea

Mouthblown. Glass.
Ø9¾", H17¾". 301.221.99

8. SALONG vases

Mouthblown. Glass.
Designer: Johanna Jelinek.
Vase \$9.99/ea H12¼".

White 101.198.38

Vase \$7.99/ea H7¾".

Assorted colors 501.198.36

9. VASEN vase \$1.49

Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray.
H8". 000.171.33

THIS PAGE:

BLOMSTER artificial flower \$2.99 Ranunculus.
Polyester, plastic and steel.
H21¾". Assorted pastel colors 801.244.74

BLOMSTER vase \$7.99

Mouthblown. Glass.
Designer: P Amsell/
B Wesslander. Ø5½", H6¾".
Assorted colors 401.136.32

RIGHT PAGE:

1. BLOMSTER bowl \$9.99

Mouthblown. Glass.
Designer: P Amsell/
B Wesslander. Ø10¼", H2¼".
901.244.02

2. BLOMSTER vase \$7.99

H6¾". See above.
BLOMSTER vase \$3.99

Mouthblown. Glass.
Designer: P Amsell/
B Wesslander. H4¾".
Assorted colors 401.136.27

3. SNÄRTIG vase 79¢/ea

Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7". 401.131.80

4. SUPERFIN vase

\$2.99/ea Tinted lacquered glass. Designer:
Emma Dafnäs. H11".
Assorted colors 601.131.79



This flower looks like the real thing, but it lasts so much longer. Our wide selection of artificial flowers gives your home natural beauty that lasts.



FURNISH WITH NATURE

By the windows, sure. But really, they can go anywhere. In the hallway. Beside the bathtub.

On the dining table. Spread them out, and watch your home come to life.

For more pots and plants, visit the store.

THIS PAGE:

1. KARDEMUMMA series

Lacquered interior.
Earthenware. Designer:
S Edholm/L Ullénius.
White/assorted patterns.

Plant pot \$3.99/ea

Inside Ø6", H6". 801.130.84

Plant pot \$5.99/ea

Inside Ø8", H8". 301.130.86

2. MANDEL series

Surface-treated interior.
Silicone treated red clay.
Designer: Anne Nilsson.
Gray-brown.

Plant pot \$7.99

Inside Ø8¾", H8¼".

101.188.53

Saucer \$5

Outside Ø9¾", H1½".

201.188.57

RIGHT PAGE:

3. MANDEL series

Surface-treated interior.
Silicone treated red clay.
Designer: Anne Nilsson.
Gray-brown.

Plant pot \$2.99/ea

Inside Ø4¾", H4¼".

101.188.48

Plant pot \$4.99/ea

Inside Ø6¼", H6¼".

301.413.48

Saucer \$2/ea

Outside Ø6". 001.188.58

Saucer \$3/ea

Outside Ø7¾". 301.413.53

4. KARDEMUMMA plant pot \$12.99/ea

Lacquered interior.
Earthenware. Designer:
S Edholm/L Ullénius. Inside
Ø11, H10". White/assorted
patterns 501.130.85

5. DISKRET plant pot

\$34.99 Surface-treated
interior. Red clay. Designer:
Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø16,
H13". Light gray/assorted
designs 101.088.30

6. RÖNNBÄR series

Surface-treated top side.
Red clay. Terracotta.

Plant pot \$5.99

Inside Ø14, H13".

501.188.46

Saucer \$4

Outside Ø15". 101.199.99





KÅRABODA lantern
for tealights
\$299



1



2



3

From Happy Birthdays to rainy Tuesdays. Cozy and decorative, our range of affordable candle holders and candles add mood to any occasion, any time of the day. Discover them all at your store.



HEMSJÖ
block candle
\$2.99/4pk

4



5



6



7

GALEJ candle holder
\$3.99/ea



8

LEFT PAGE:
1. KÅRABODA lantern for tealights \$2.99 Glass/steel.
H11". 001.388.61

2. IKEA STOCKHOLM candelabra \$39.99
Stainless steel. H13".
901.109.14

JUBLA chandelier candle
\$7.99/20 pk Dripless
candle. 100% stearin. H7½".
801.228.99

3. SKIMMER block candle holder Glass/stainless steel.
H4" **\$7.99/ea** 101.235.57
H7" **\$9.99/ea** 301.235.56
TINDRA scented block candle
\$3.49/ea Paraffin/

vegetable wax. H5½".
601.353.55

THIS PAGE:

4. HEMSJÖ block candle
\$2.99/4pk Paraffin/
vegetable wax. H3".
701.242.62

JOKER candle dish **79¢/ea** Glass. Ø4¼".
900.641.96

VÄGHULT candlestick
\$1.99/ea Steel. Assorted
colors 501.436.19

5. FLORERA candle dish
\$12.99 Steel. Ø18".
901.151.67

FLORERA MYS scented
block candles Paraffin.

Block candle \$4.99/ea
Round Ø4¾" or square
H3½". Assorted models.

Beige 901.297.58
Dark brown 901.297.39

Block candle \$3.99 H5½".
Dark brown 101.297.62
Beige 301.297.37

Block candle \$4.99 H7".
Dark brown 001.297.48

6. HÄLLARE tealight holder
for 7 tealights \$7.99
Oiled solid elm/aluminum.

L22×W2¾". 201.139.92

7. GALEJ candle holder
\$3.99/ea Glass. H9".

901.151.72
GRÖDBY floating candle
\$3.99/10pk Paraffin.
301.192.29

8. FLORERA candle dish
\$6.99 Steel. Ø11". 101.151.66

FLORERA MYS scented
3-wick block candle \$12.99
Paraffin. H5½". 701.297.35



Read more about the
magic of candles and how
to use them safely at
www.IKEA-USA.com

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

LOVE IT? FRAME IT!

Then hang it with the rest of your favorites.

It's easy and fun with our wide range of coordinated frames. In different sizes and shapes. For a harmonized, yet eclectic look. Find more inspiring ideas and useful tips at www.IKEA-USA.com

1–8. RIBBA frames Includes PH neutral mat, which will not discolor photos. Wire mount included. Foil finish. Black.

1. Frame \$19.99/ea
Extra deep frame; place motif in front or back.
W19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
200.780.50

2. Frame \$22.99/ea
W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 201.325.23
3. Frame \$14.99/ea
W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 601.325.21

4. Frame \$9.99/ea
Extra deep frame; place motif in front or back.
W9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
000.780.51

5. Frame \$19.99/ea
W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.325.22
6. Frame \$12.99/ea
W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 501.325.26

7. Frame \$27.99/ea
W28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H40 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 301.325.27
8. Frame \$4.99/ea
W6×H7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 001.325.24

9–10. FJÄLLSTA frames
Mount included. Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. Dark brown.

9. Frame \$29.99/ea
W22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 501.097.81

RIBBA frame,
W19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

\$19.99/ea



10. Frame \$24.99/ea
22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 301.097.82
11. PJÄTTERYD picture
\$79.99 Zebra. Motif created by Richard Lewishon. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif.
W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 301.404.38

12. IKEA PS clock \$29.99
Clock with storage space for small items. One fixed shelf included. Batteries sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass.
Designer: Thomas Eriksson.
W11×H19". Red 301.161.55

All posters shown are sold separately.

The posters and art cards shown here are just a few examples from our wide selection available at the store. Posters are designed to look great with or without a mat. Prices vary.



DISCOVER EVEN MORE WALL DECORATION AT THE STORE!

DECORATION 341



ADD. CHANGE. REARRANGE.

And when you feel like it, start again. Flexible and affordable wall decorations make it easy. So express your taste, your style and make your home more you!

THIS PAGE:

SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$19.99 Folk Tree. Motif created by La Cocotte. Self-adhesive paper. 501.323.38

RIGHT PAGE:

1. RIBBA frame \$9.99/ea

The mount brings out the picture and makes framing easy. Aluminum foil finish and glass front. 9×9". 100.794.13

PJÄTTERYD picture \$29.99

Vanilla Night II. Motif created by Jet-te L. Ranning. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif. 22×22". 801.323.13

2. BILD poster \$8

Butterfly. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 19¾×19¾". 201.401.65

TRILLING poster \$7/set of 3

Butterflies. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 9×9". 901.401.57

TVILLING poster

\$12/set of 2 Tropical

Blooms. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 19¾×19¾". 801.401.67

RIBBA frames

Frame \$19.99/ea Extra deep frame; place motif at front or back. Foil finish. W19¾×H19¾×D1¾". White 600.780.34

Frame \$7.99/ea Solid birch. 9×9". Birch 800.782.69

Frame \$9.99/ea Foil finish. 9×9". Aluminum-color 100.794.13

STRIPPA wall shelf \$7.99/ea Painted solid aspen. RA. W31½×D3½". White 200.677.87

3. SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$19.99

Frames. Motif created by Kalou Van Den Bossche. Self-adhesive paper. 701.323.37

4. PJÄTTERYD picture

\$79.99 Bahamas Morning. Motif created by Jill Sands. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif. 35½×35½". 401.404.47



Use the self-adhesive decoration stickers on smooth, clean and dry surfaces.

PJÄTTERYD picture

\$29⁹⁹



1



2



4

new



3

MORE COLORS, SIZES AND STYLES? COME TO YOUR IKEA STORE!

DECORATION 343

So much more...

www.IKEA-USA.com



This untreated MALMA mirror can be painted to perfectly match the rest of your room.

1. KOLJA mirror \$19.99

Water-resistant; suitable for use in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. Ø30". 701.335.20

2. STAVE mirror \$39.99

Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. 27½×27½". Black-brown 301.259.80

3. LEVANGER mirror

\$79.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Brass finish. Oval. W37¾×H22¾". Gold-color 301.212.51

4. MALMA mirror \$2.99

Moisture-resistant; suitable for use in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Solid pine. 10×10". 900.441.51

5. LEVANGER mirror

\$14.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Clear lacquered brass finish. W9½×H17¾". Gold-color 801.355.14

6. KOLJA mirror \$14.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W15¾×H27½". 401.335.31

7. HUSNES mirror \$29.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W15¾×H39¾". 001.335.28

Our biggest idea is the smallest price

\$19⁹⁹

NORESUND mirror Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Laminated glass. Powder-coated steel. W29½×H29½". Black-brown 900.817.23



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Shelf unit, 4 shelves ... 23½×15¾×75¾"	
Beech effect	801.021.27	\$90
Black-brown	401.021.29	\$90
	Shelf unit, 8 shelves ... 47¼×15¾×75¾"	
Beech effect	201.021.30	\$150
Black-brown	801.021.32	\$150
	Shelf unit, 3 shelves ... 23½×15¾×50¾"	
Beech effect	601.021.33	\$80
Black-brown	101.021.35	\$80
	Shelf unit, 6 shelves ... 47¼×15¾×50¾"	
Beech effect	901.021.36	\$130
Black-brown	501.021.38	\$130
	Shelf unit, 2 shelves ... 23½×15¾×25¼"	
High extension unit		
Beech effect	901.021.55	\$60
Black-brown	501.021.57	\$60
	Shelf unit, 4 shelves ... 47¼×15¾×25¼"	
High extension unit.		
Beech effect	601.021.52	\$80
Black-brown	201.021.54	\$80
	Shelf unit, 1 shelf ... 23½×15¾×15"	
High extension unit.		
Beech effect	801.021.46	\$50
Black-brown	401.021.48	\$50
	Shelf unit, 2 shelves ... 47¼×15¾×15"	
High extension unit.		
Beech effect	201.021.49	\$70
Black-brown	801.021.51	\$70
	Bench ... 47¼×19¼×10¼"	
Beech effect	101.021.97	\$70
Black-brown	501.021.95	\$70
	ENÖN Max load 110 lbs TV storage unit ... 47¼×15¾×50¾"	
Beech effect	001.037.67	\$150
Black-brown	201.037.66	\$150
	JÄGRA TV-bench Max load 220 lbs ... 47¼×23¾×20½"	
Beech effect	601.057.06	\$150
Black-brown	401.057.07	\$150
	BURS TV-bench Max load 220 lbs ... 70%×16½×19¼"	
White	301.160.80	\$299
Red	901.037.58	\$299
	BURS wall shelf ... 70%×10¼×10¼"	
White	101.160.81	\$150
Red	701.037.59	\$150
	Rails for sliding doors, 2pk Aluminum Door hardware included. 47¼", 1 door	\$20
70%", 2 doors	901.058.37	\$25
	HOLMBO door ... Brown 23%×15"	\$60
23%×25¼"	201.166.55	\$70
23%×50¾"	801.166.57	\$90
	HOLMBO drawer front ... Brown 23%×10¼"	\$40
	NORUM door ... White high gloss Aluminum edge strips 23%×15"	\$40
23%×25¼"	301.035.58	\$40
23%×50¾"	501.166.68	\$70

INREDA

	NORUM drawer front ... White high gloss Aluminum edge strips 23%×10¼"	901.035.55	\$20
	TOFTA door ... Red 23%×15"	801.035.65	\$40
	23%×25¼"	601.035.66	\$50
	23%×50¾"	101.166.65	\$70
	TOFTA drawer front ... Red 23%×10¼"	801.044.47	\$20
	TOMBO ... Clear glass/aluminum 11¾×75¾"	501.342.38	\$50
	23%×15"	401.035.53	\$40
	23%×25¼"	201.035.54	\$50
	TOMBO drawer front ... Aluminum 23%×10¼"	301.342.39	\$25
	VARA door ... 23%×15"		
Beech effect	401.034.78	\$10	
Black-brown	601.034.77	\$10	
	VARA door ... 23%×25¼"		
Beech effect	001.058.32	\$20	
Black-brown	801.058.33	\$20	
	VARA door ... 23%×50¾"		
Beech effect	801.034.81	\$30	
Black-brown	001.034.80	\$30	
	VARA drawer front ... 23%×10¼"		
Beech effect	101.034.65	\$10	
Black-brown	701.034.67	\$10	
	VEGBY glass door ... 23%×15"		
Beech effect	201.078.68	\$30	
Black-brown	001.035.26	\$30	
White	601.035.28	\$30	
	VEGBY glass door ... 23%×25¼"		
Beech effect	001.078.69	\$40	
Black-brown	401.035.29	\$40	
White	801.035.27	\$40	
	VEGBY glass door ... 23%×50¾"		
Beech effect	601.166.63	\$50	
Black-brown	801.166.62	\$50	
White	401.166.64	\$50	
	BESTÅ suspension rail ... 23%"		
Silver color	101.245.85	\$10	
	Casters, 2pk ... H4"		
Chrome	401.341.87	\$10	
	Casters, 2pk ... H4"		
Gray	001.432.16	\$5	
	Legs, 2pk, adjustable ... H4-½"		
Aluminum	501.341.82	\$10	
	Legs, 2pk, adjustable ... H4-½"		
Chrome	801.341.90	\$10	
	Legs, 2pk, adjustable ... H4-½"		
Gray	801.432.17	\$5	
	Push opener		
	701.342.42	\$5	
	Underframe ... Chrome		
23%×15×4"	201.341.88	\$35	
47¼×15×4"	001.341.89	\$50	

Read more about BESTÅ on p. 77
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA

Read more about INREDA on p. 77
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/INREDA

BILLY

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Bookcase	31½×11×79½"
Beech veneer	200.940.31	\$89.99
Birch veneer	136.906.07	\$89.99
Medium brown	200.940.93	\$89.99
Black-brown	400.717.88	\$89.99
White	836.882.10	\$59.99
Red	001.181.70	\$59.99
Black	701.040.99	\$59.99
Black patterned	201.181.69	\$59.99

	Bookcase	31½×11×41¾"
Beech veneer	400.940.30	\$69.99
Birch veneer	936.907.07	\$69.99
Medium brown	400.940.92	\$69.99
Black-brown	600.717.87	\$69.99
White	636.883.10	\$34.99

	Bookcase	15¾×11×79½"
Beech veneer	200.964.31	\$69.99
Birch veneer	400.857.09	\$69.99
Medium brown	000.940.89	\$69.99
Black-brown	000.857.11	\$69.99
White	400.857.14	\$34.99

	Bookcase	15¾×11×41¾"
Beech veneer	400.964.30	\$49.99
Birch veneer	900.857.02	\$49.99
Medium brown	200.940.88	\$49.99
Black-brown	200.857.05	\$49.99
White	800.857.07	\$24.99

	Extra shelf	Glass
14×10"	701.100.38	\$5
30×10"	036.909.00	\$10

	Height extension	31½×11×13¾"
Beech veneer	300.940.40	\$30
Birch veneer	736.908.07	\$30
Medium brown	500.941.24	\$30
Black-brown	400.772.76	\$30
White	536.893.10	\$20

	Height extension	15¾×11×13¾"
Beech veneer	900.946.07	\$20
Birch veneer	600.946.04	\$20
Medium brown	700.946.08	\$20
Black-brown	300.946.05	\$20
White	800.946.03	\$10

	BYOM glass door	15¾×76¾"
Beech veneer	001.040.88	\$55
Birch veneer	901.040.84	\$55
Medium brown	401.040.86	\$55
Black-brown	101.040.78	\$55
White	601.040.85	\$45

	BYOM glass door	15¾×13¾"
Beech veneer	101.166.70	\$20
Birch veneer	001.166.75	\$20
Medium brown	701.166.72	\$20
Black-brown	301.166.74	\$20
White	501.166.73	\$15

	BYOM door	15¾×38¾"
Beech veneer	201.040.87	\$40
Birch veneer	501.040.81	\$40
Medium brown	101.040.83	\$40
Black-brown	501.040.76	\$40
White	301.040.82	\$25

	MOREBO glass door	15¾×76"
Aluminum	201.040.92	\$50

	MOREBO glass door	15¾×37¾"
Aluminum	401.040.91	\$35

	NYCKELBY glass door	15¾×76"
Floral pattern	601.040.90	\$50

	NYCKELBY glass door	W15¾×H37¾"
Floral pattern	801.040.89	\$35
Aluminum	801.040.89	\$35

	Corner fittings, 2pk	Galvanized
		401.041.09

	BERGSBO cabinet	.46¾×15¾×79½"
Red	101.366.87	\$279
White	901.366.88	\$279

	BENNO TV bench, casters	46½×16½×20½"
		Max load 66 lbs.

	BENNO TV bench, with panel	47¼×15¾×52¾"
		Max load 110 lbs.

	BENNO CD tower	.7¾×6¾×79½"
Beech veneer	100.941.35	\$49.99
Birch veneer	873.052.07	\$49.99
Medium brown	700.949.53	\$49.99
Black-brown	000.713.18	\$49.99
White	073.053.10	\$39.99
Red	401.181.68	\$39.99
Black	801.040.94	\$39.99
Black patterned	601.181.67	\$39.99

	BENNO coffee table	46½×23½×17½"
Beech veneer	401.052.98	\$79.99
Birch veneer	601.052.97	\$79.99
Medium brown	301.052.94	\$79.99
Black-brown	001.052.95	\$79.99

Read more about BILLY on p. 78
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY

ÄNGA

Width×Depth ("")

	TV bench	39¾×15¾"
White	501.172.48	\$120

	2-drawer cabinet	19¾×16½"
White	201.200.25	\$100

	2-drawer cabinet	39¾×16½"
White	901.172.46	\$120

	Glass shelf	Clear glass
20½×11¾"	101.205.30	\$20
40½×11¾"	401.172.44	\$35

	Post	H82¾"
Aluminum	501.172.05	\$40

Read more about ÄNGA on p. 80
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ANGA

BONDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Bookcase	28¾×15¾×85¾"
Birch veneer	000.293.91	\$190
Medium brown	400.788.98	\$190
White	573.003.10	\$170

	Shelf unit	14¾×15¾×57¾"
Birch veneer	500.294.16	\$100
Medium brown	200.789.41	\$100
White	500.292.56	\$90

	Door	27½×27½"
Birch veneer	100.293.95	\$35
Medium brown	100.789.08	\$35
White	273.702.10	\$30

	Glass door	27½×27½"
Aluminum	700.896.16	\$35

	Buffet/sideboard	76¾×15¾×29¾"
Birch veneer	500.293.98	\$400
Medium brown	100.789.13	\$400
White	480.363.10	\$360

	TV bench	56¾×23×18½"
		Max load 220 lbs.

	Add on unit*	56¾×15×39¾"

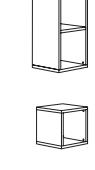
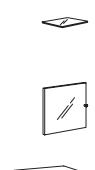
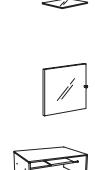
IVAR

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Side unit	D11½"	
Pine			
H48½"	737.557.09	\$10	
H70¼"	837.566.09	\$15	
H89"	574.895.09	\$20	
	Side unit	D20"	
Pine			
H48½"	537.558.09	\$15	
H70¼"	637.567.09	\$20	
H89"	874.894.09	\$25	
	OBSERVATORÖR crossbrace		
28" for 15½" wide unit			
Galvanized	677.973.00	\$5	
39" for 31½" wide unit			
Galvanized	877.496.00	\$5	
	Shelf, 1pk	32%×11½"	
Pine	900.950.32	\$7.50	
	Shelf, 1pk	32%×19½"	
Pine	700.950.33	\$15	
	Shelf, 1pk	16½×11½"	
Pine	300.950.30	\$5	
	Shelf, 1pk	16½×19½"	
Pine	100.950.31	\$10	
	Shelf, 1pk	82%×11½"	
Pine	401.052.55	\$20	
	Cabinet	31½×32%	
Depth 11½"	400.337.63	\$60	
Depth 19½"	700.337.66	\$80	
	Drawer unit	15%×19%×22½"	
	773.159.09	\$80	
	Door	16½×26½"	
Pine	201.052.56	\$15	
	Box	15%×11½"	
	901.052.72	\$20	
	Box	30¾×11½"	
	801.052.63	\$30	
	Table top	32%"	
	201.052.61	\$20	

TRÄBY

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Wall shelf/CD storage	9¾×70"	
		001.052.62	\$40
	Shelving unit*	31½×15¾×31½"	
Ash veneer		901.050.69	\$80
*Partition wall is adjustable			
	Shelving unit*	31½×15¾×16½"	
Ash veneer		101.050.68	\$50
*Partition wall is adjustable			
	Shelving unit	16½×15¾×31½"	
Ash veneer		701.050.70	\$50
	Door	13¾×13¾"	
Ash veneer		601.050.61	\$15
	Drawer, 2pk	13¾×13¾×13¾"	
Ash veneer		201.050.63	\$30
	Leg, 4pk	3¾"	
Ash		501.142.35	\$10
	Glass shelf	13¾×14½"	
Clear glass		101.152.89	\$5
	Glass door	13¾×13¾"	
Clear glass		801.050.60	\$10
	Coffee table	L46½×W27½×H16¾"	
Ash veneer		501.192.33	\$99.99

LYCKSELE

Bed length 74"	Complete with mattress and cover	Extra cover	Complete with mattress and cover	Extra cover
RANSTA White	\$199 498.400.91	\$249 798.400.99	\$299 198.400.83	\$39 201.195.45
HESTRA Light beige	\$249 398.301.96	\$299 498.302.66	\$349 998.303.20	\$89 501.016.24
HENÅN Blue	\$249 598.400.19	\$299 898.400.51	\$349 698.399.87	\$89 801.195.66
HENÅN Orange	\$249 798.400.18	\$299 098.400.50	\$349 898.399.86	\$89 601.195.67
HENÅN Pink	\$249 998.400.17	\$299 298.400.49	\$349 098.399.85	\$89 401.195.73
HENÅN Black	\$249 198.400.16	\$299 498.400.48	\$349 398.399.84	\$89 401.195.87
Mattress only	\$90 201.020.74	\$140 901.020.75	\$190 701.020.76	—
SVUERÄN 55½×74"	\$40			
mattress cover 21½×74"	\$25			
Bed storage box 18½×21½×8½"	\$14.99			
box 37¾×21½×8½"	\$24.99			

Read more about LYCKSELE on p. 67 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/LYCKSELE

Read more about LYCKSELE on p. 67 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/LYCKSELE

BEDDINGE

Bed length 78 3/4"	Complete with mattress and cover				Extra cover	Rectangular cushion W23×D7×H9"	Extra cushion cover
	Sofa-bed W78 3/4×D41×H35 7/8"						
RANSTA Dark gray 698.300.05	\$249	\$299	\$349	\$369	\$29	\$29.99	\$14.99
RANSTA Natural 498.300.06	\$299	\$349	\$399	\$419	\$79	\$39.99	\$24.99
LAXBRO Dark lilac 698.300.10	\$349	\$399	\$449	\$469	\$129	\$39.99	\$24.99
LAXBRO Orange 898.300.14	\$349	\$399	\$449	\$469	\$129	\$39.99	\$24.99
LAXBRO Red 298.398.71	\$349	\$399	\$449	\$469	\$129	\$39.99	\$24.99
SANDVIK Beige 398.483.37	\$379	\$429	\$479	\$499	\$159	\$39.99	\$24.99
SANDVIK Dark blue 198.406.91	\$379	\$429	\$479	\$499	\$159	\$39.99	\$24.99
SANDVIK Brown 398.399.03	\$379	\$429	\$479	\$499	\$159	\$39.99	\$24.99
SANDVIK Green 598.399.02	\$379	\$429	\$479	\$499	\$159	\$39.99	\$24.99
SUVERÄN mattress cover 55 1/8×78 3/4"	\$40						
Bed storage box 65×27 1/8×6 1/4"	\$40						

IKEA PS

Bed length 80 3/4"	Complete with mattress and cover			Extra cover	Complete with mattress and cover			Extra cover
	Sofa-bed W64 1/8×D43 3/4×H33 7/8"				Chair bed W29 1/2×D37×H31 1/8"			
BODEN Dark blue 598.301.62	\$349	\$399	\$449	\$59	\$199	\$249	\$279	\$39
BESSINGE Black/white 898.301.65	\$379	\$429	\$479	\$89	-	-	-	-
ROMA Light beige 398.301.63	\$399	\$449	\$499	\$109	\$219	\$269	\$299	\$59
ROMA Yellow 298.399.51	\$399	\$449	\$499	\$109	-	-	-	-
ROMA Light green 198.301.64	\$399	\$449	\$499	\$109	-	-	-	-
ROMA Red 098.483.53	\$399	\$449	\$499	\$109	\$219	\$269	\$299	\$59
SUVERÄN mattress cover 63×80 3/4" 31 1/2×80 3/4"	\$40			001.403.07	898.492.59	098.492.63	698.492.55	601.435.72
\$25								



Read more about BEDDINGE on p. 64 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE

Read more about IKEA PS on p. 66 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/IKEA PS

AKURUM CABINET BUYING GUIDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Cover panels, moldings, decor strips, knobs & handles, countertops, sinks, faucets and other accessories like shelves and wine shelves are sold separately. To see these and all available cabinet

combinations, please visit the IKEA website. Here you'll find our complete range of appliances and lots of kitchen inspiration. You can also start planning and preparing for your store visit by

downloading our free and easy-to-use 3-D IKEA kitchen planner as well as order the new IKEA Kitchen Brochure. For more inspiration, help and advice, please visit your local IKEA store.

Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30%", D24%". Price includes frame, doors, legs, hinges, drawers and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except ÄRLIG. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	Width: Order Code:		1 door 1 drawer	2 doors 1 drawer	2 doors 2 drawers	3 drawers	4 drawers	Sink cabinet					
	15" BD115	18" BD118	24" BD224	30" BD230	36" BD236	15" B3D15	18" B3D18	15" B4D15	18" B4D18	30" B4D30	36" B4D36	30" SD30	36" SD36
ÄRLIG White	\$71	\$78	\$96	\$132	\$148	\$106	\$118	\$122	\$134	\$156	\$174	\$71	\$79
ÄRLIG Beech	\$75	\$84	\$101	\$140	\$160	\$111	\$124	\$126	\$139	\$162	\$180	\$79	\$89
APPLÅD Black, white	\$104	\$113	\$154	\$193	\$213	\$151	\$169	\$180	\$207	\$214	\$238	\$116	\$128
STÄT White	\$115	\$127	\$152	\$215	\$241	\$161	\$175	\$180	\$207	\$252	\$274	\$138	\$156
NEXUS Birch, brown, black-brown, yellow-brown	\$125	\$136	\$173	\$235	\$259	\$164	\$182	\$164	\$208	\$251	\$277	\$158	\$174
RUBRIK Stainless steel	\$174	\$185	—	\$333	\$357	—	—	—	\$251	\$303	—	\$256	\$272
ÄDEL White	\$126	\$139	\$169	\$237	\$265	\$175	\$194	\$201	\$229	\$291	\$337	\$188	\$206
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$140	\$152	\$197	\$265	\$291	\$181	\$206	\$205	\$222	\$271	\$304	\$160	\$180
LIDINGÖ White	\$149	\$165	\$211	\$283	\$317	\$197	\$218	\$216	\$246	\$307	\$345	\$206	\$232
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$157	\$177	\$219	\$299	\$341	\$190	\$213	\$205	\$236	\$302	\$342	\$222	\$256
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$172	\$192	\$244	\$329	\$371	\$205	\$229	\$230	\$261	\$328	\$370	\$252	\$286
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$172	\$191	\$247	\$329	\$369	\$213	\$235	\$240	\$272	\$332	\$376	\$252	\$284
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$184	\$205	\$270	\$353	\$397	\$200	\$221	\$264	\$310	\$402	\$455	\$298	\$336
SOLÄR Beech, white	\$195	\$217	\$279	\$375	\$421	\$248	\$277	\$224	\$258	\$284	\$330	\$276	\$312
ASKOME Ash	\$217	\$239	\$312	\$419	\$465	\$248	\$278	\$283	\$322	\$405	\$449	\$342	\$380
Frame only	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$30	\$31	\$30	\$31	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45

Base and wall cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Base cabinets: H30%", D24%". Prices include frame, doors, hinges, lazy susans, pull-out interior fitting, drawers, legs and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the ÄRLIG series. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	Pull-out pantry	Cooktop cabinet	Corner cabinets	Horizontal wall cabinet H15", D12%"	Fan/refrigerator cabinet H15¼", D12%"	Refrigerator cabinet H15½", D24%"	Fan/refrigerator cabinet H17¾", D12%"							
	Width: Order Code:	15" BP15	30" CT4D30	36" CT4D36	37×37" CBC37	49" CBDC49	30%" WH 3015	39½%" WH 3915	30" WFR 3015	36" WFR 3615	30" WRD 3015	36" WRD 3615	30" WFR 3018	36" WFR 3618
ÄRLIG White	\$127	\$137	\$153	\$189	\$262	\$49	—	\$36	\$39	\$52	\$59	\$41	\$36	
ÄRLIG Beech	\$130	\$143	\$159	\$193	\$260	\$52	—	\$45	\$52	\$61	\$72	\$50	\$57	
APPLÅD Black, white	\$164	\$179	\$201	\$214	\$302	\$62	\$74	\$59	\$66	\$75	\$86	\$68	\$73	
STÄT White	\$180	\$217	\$237	\$258	\$329	\$78	\$98	\$69	\$78	\$85	\$98	\$78	\$89	
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$180	\$216	\$240	\$256	\$318	\$78	\$92	\$73	\$86	\$89	\$106	\$84	\$93	
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	\$187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
RUBRIK Stainless steel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ÄDEL White	\$196	\$236	\$267	\$266	\$351	\$85	\$104	\$83	\$94	\$99	\$110	\$92	\$97	
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$187	\$256	\$300	\$259	\$339	\$94	\$116	\$101	\$106	\$117	\$126	\$112	\$119	
LIDINGÖ White	\$209	\$272	\$308	\$297	\$347	\$107	\$131	\$111	\$118	\$127	\$138	\$124	\$133	
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$210	\$267	\$305	\$276	\$358	\$108	\$136	\$107	\$116	\$123	\$136	\$116	\$135	
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$219	\$293	\$333	\$298	\$399	\$117	\$145	\$115	\$134	\$131	\$154	\$134	\$153	
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$228	\$297	\$339	\$332	\$413	\$126	\$158	\$139	\$142	\$155	\$162	\$148	\$161	
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$247	\$249	\$293	\$303	\$417	\$130	\$158	\$135	\$152	\$151	\$172	\$154	\$171	
SOLÄR Beech, white	\$232	\$367	\$418	\$324	\$402	\$143	\$180	\$143	\$166	\$159	\$186	\$168	\$191	
ASKOME Ash	\$260	\$370	\$412	\$346	\$456	\$158	\$196	\$171	\$192	\$187	\$212	\$190	\$213	
Frame only	\$30	\$41	\$45	\$66	\$56	\$41	\$49	\$22	\$25	\$38	\$45	\$27	\$28	

Wall cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30%", D12%" includes door. Also available in H39½". Prices include frame, doors, hinges, corner carousel, door dampers and shelves where shown. Knobs/handles sold separately.

Cabinets

Width: Order Code:	Cabinets								Corner cabinet with carousel	Cabinets with tempered glass shelves			
	12" W11230	15" W11530	18" W11830	21" W12130	24" W12430	24" W22430	30" W23030	36" W23630		15" WG1530	18" WG1830	30" WG3030	36" WG3630
ÄRLIG White	\$33	\$35	\$37	\$42	\$45	\$50	\$55	\$62	\$111	-	-	-	-
ÄRLIG Beech	\$34	\$38	\$43	\$47	\$53	\$52	\$61	\$74	\$115	-	-	-	-
APPLÅD Black, white	\$50	\$53	\$58	\$64	\$71	\$77	\$86	\$99	\$129	-	-	-	-
STÄT White	\$63	\$69	\$72	\$82	\$89	\$100	\$118	\$127	\$143	\$89	\$100	\$158	\$183
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$61	\$69	\$79	\$88	\$100	\$101	\$118	\$141	\$153	-	-	-	-
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	-	\$76	\$86	-	-	-	\$132	\$155	-	-	-	-	-
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	-	\$76	\$86	-	-	-	\$132	\$155	-	\$81	\$92	\$142	\$167
ÄDEL White	\$80	\$85	\$99	\$107	\$110	\$139	\$150	\$181	\$156	\$92	\$103	\$164	\$189
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$68	\$76	\$87	\$98	\$112	\$115	\$132	\$157	\$164	\$101	\$112	\$182	\$207
LIDINGÖ White	\$85	\$99	\$114	\$130	\$143	\$149	\$178	\$211	\$176	\$109	\$120	\$198	\$223
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$86	\$98	\$109	\$124	\$131	\$151	\$176	\$201	\$178	\$120	\$138	\$220	\$259
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$95	\$108	\$122	\$139	\$142	\$169	\$196	\$227	\$188	-	-	-	-
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$115	\$136	\$156	\$179	\$181	\$209	\$252	\$295	\$198	\$148	\$176	\$276	\$335
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$104	\$121	\$137	\$151	\$169	\$187	\$222	\$257	\$203	\$136	\$153	\$252	\$289
SOLÄR Beech, white	\$98	\$117	\$132	\$147	\$152	\$175	\$214	\$247	\$212	-	-	-	-
ASKOME Ash	\$128	\$149	\$187	\$192	\$196	\$235	\$278	\$357	\$233	\$167	\$194	\$314	\$371
AVSIKT Frosted glass/aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$72	\$81	\$129	\$148
Frame only	\$21	\$22	\$23	\$25	\$26	\$26	\$29	\$34	\$47	\$22	\$23	\$29	\$34

High cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. D24%" includes door, unless otherwise stated. H79½", also available in H88¾", except the pantry with glass door. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, legs, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all drawer combinations except for the ÄRLIG series. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

Pantry with 5 drawers*



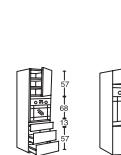
Pantry with 4 shelves



Pull-out pantry



Oven cabinets



Double oven cabinet with 1 drawer



Width:
Order code with glass door:

Order Code:

	15"	24"	15" AHS 1580	24" AHS 2480	15"	24"	30"	15"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	
ÄRLIG White	\$239	\$309	-	-	\$122	\$148	\$190	\$231	\$287	\$195	\$210	\$171	\$223	\$179
ÄRLIG Beech	\$250	\$323	-	-	\$138	\$168	\$222	\$282	\$342	\$232	\$308	\$200	\$263	-
APPLÅD Black, white	\$267	\$352	-	-	\$155	\$196	\$256	\$299	\$370	\$271	\$300	\$272	\$335	\$284
STÄT White	\$317	\$431	-	-	\$205	\$275	\$356	\$349	\$443	\$318	\$340	\$304	\$383	\$294
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$325	\$443	-	-	\$213	\$287	\$372	\$357	\$461	\$320	\$354	\$331	\$403	\$375
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	-	-	\$180	\$214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ÄDEL White	\$345	\$468	-	-	\$233	\$312	\$412	\$377	\$436	\$337	\$366	\$363	\$449	\$369
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$355	\$487	-	-	\$243	\$331	\$432	\$387	\$505	\$353	\$386	\$406	\$494	\$399
LIDINGÖ White	\$344	\$537	-	-	\$276	\$381	\$498	\$420	\$555	\$393	\$423	\$439	\$527	\$406
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$395	\$528	-	-	\$283	\$378	\$512	\$427	\$546	\$426	\$465	\$451	\$532	\$427
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$406	\$579	-	-	\$299	\$423	\$534	\$438	\$597	\$456	\$503	\$500	\$589	\$468
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$439	\$588	-	-	\$327	\$432	\$601	\$471	\$606	\$443	\$480	\$560	\$643	\$518
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$439	\$591	-	-	\$327	\$435	\$601	\$471	\$609	\$461	\$498	\$554	\$568	\$509
SOLÄR Beech, white	\$475	\$639	-	-	\$363	\$483	\$672	\$507	\$657	\$489	\$521	\$596	\$715	\$537
ASKOME Ash	\$511	\$679	-	-	\$399	\$523	\$744	\$543	\$697	\$480	\$526	\$648	\$748	\$607
AVSIKT Frosted glass/aluminum	-	-	\$127	\$176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frame only	\$45	\$53	\$45	\$53	\$70	\$82	\$97	\$70	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$92	\$92	\$92

Cover panels

Finishing panels to be fixed to the end of frames to match your kitchen doors and drawers

Deco strip/molding

Can be attached both under wall cabinets and as molding strips fitted at the top of wall cabinets

	Base D24½"	Wall D12½"	High D24½"	Decor strip/molding Rounded	Decor strip/molding Contoured			
Height:	30¾"	3×8 ft.	32¾"	41½"	79½"	88¼"	L86"	L86"
Beech match with ÄRLIG	\$14	\$89	\$11	\$13	\$37	\$41	—	—
White match with APPLÅD	\$23	\$104	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	—	\$24
Black match with APPLÅD	\$23	\$104	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	\$20	—
White match with ÄDEL/STÄT/LIDINGÖ	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$20	\$24
Black-brown oak veneer match with NEXUS	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Brown oak veneer match with NEXUS	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Yellow brown oak veneer match with NEXUS	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Birch veneer match with NEXUS/ ÄDEL	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$22	—
Antique stained pine veneer match with FAGERLAND	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	—	\$22
Beech veneer match with ÄDEL	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$30	—
Medium brown birch veneer match with ÄDEL	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$30	—
High-gloss red foil match with ABSTRAKT	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$37	—
White foil match with ABSTRAKT	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$37	—
Dark brown oak veneer match with LILJESTAD	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	—	\$30
Oak veneer match with TIDAHLOM	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—
White foil match with SOLÄR	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—
Beech veneer match with SOLÄR	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$30	—
Ash veneer match with ASKOME	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—

Legs and toekicks

AKURUM base and high cabinet can be used with a choice of AKURUM legs with toekicks or visible legs giving you an option of integrated or freestanding design. All legs are height-adjustable; ideal for uneven floors.



AKURUM leg, 4pk.....H3 7/8-5 1/8"

Pre-adjusted to 4 1/8". For use together with toekick, mounting fitting included. Each leg will support a maximum load of 275 lbs.

300.763.19 \$6

UDDEN

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Console	49½×25½×35¾"	
Silver-color	800.596.52	\$119

Single bowl sink with legs	49½×25½×35¾"	
Silver-color	600.596.53	\$139

Back-splash	49½×13¾"	
Stainless steel	700.596.57	\$29

Cabinet with door	23¾×23¾×24¾"	
White	101.094.86	\$59
Black	301.086.45	\$59

Drawer unit	23¾×23¾×24¾"	
White	701.082.19	\$99
Black	901.082.18	\$99

Wire shelf	23¾×18¾×24¾"	
Silver-color	500.596.58	\$14

Kitchen trolley	21¼×21¼×32¾"	
Silver-color	601.169.98	\$79

Wall shelf	49½×13¾×15¾"	
Silver-color/white	901.094.87	\$39
Silver-color/black	101.086.46	\$39

Wall cabinet	23¾×14¾×23¾"	
White	301.082.21	\$39
Black	501.082.20	\$39

Read more about UDDEN on p. 132 or go to www.IKEA.com/UDDEN

UTBY

Width×Depth×Height ("")

UTBY legs, 2 pk	Stainless steel
The leg must be fixed to the floor when used in a kitchen island. Anchor fitting for fixing to floor included. Screws are sold separately.	
H4 1/4 - 4 1/4"	701.289.72
	\$14

ANTONIUS

PERFEKT toekicksL88×H4 1/4"

Available in complementary finishes. Cut to desired length. One extra edging strip for finishing cut edges for installation is included.

\$15



Wall cabinet suspension rail

Rail to wall mounting hardware not included. Be sure to use the correct type for your wall construction.
L79 1/2×D 1/2×H 1 1/2" \$6

Do not use rail to mount base cabinets.



Read more about AKURUM on p. 110 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/AKURUM

UTBY

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Shelving unit*	Stainless steel
47 1/4×23 1/4×35 1/8" 001.175.52	\$229

*To be completed with UTBY table top 47 1/4×23 1/4"

Underframe*	Stainless steel
47 1/4×23 1/4×35 1/8" 101.175.61	\$89.99

*To be completed with UTBY table top 47 1/4×23 1/4"

Underframe*	Stainless steel
29 1/2×29 1/2×35 1/8" 501.175.59	\$79.99

*To be completed with UTBY table top 29 1/2×29 1/2"

Legs	Stainless steel
H3 5/8"	801.175.48
H4 1/8"	201.175.51

Tabletop 47 1/4×23 1/4"

Tabletop	47 1/4×23 1/4"
Brown-black	101.175.56

Tabletop 29 1/2×29 1/2"

Tabletop	29 1/2×29 1/2"
Brown-black	801.175.53

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	401.048.21

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	601.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	001.048.23

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	001.048.18

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	001.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	001.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	001.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	401.048.21

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	601.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	001.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	001.048.23

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	001.048.23

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
Birch effect foil	401.048.21

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"
White	601.048.20

Tabletop 46 1/2×23 1/4"

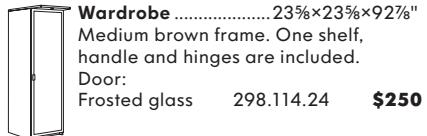
Tabletop	46 1/2×23 1/4"</

	Leg adjustable, 2pk	H20½"-23½"-35"	D20½"	301.012.29	\$14.99
	Wall upright	L35¾" L70¾"	300.130.20 500.130.19	\$2 \$4	
	Brackets, 2pk	L20½"	100.584.44	\$5	Fits to wire shelf 20½" deep.
	Brackets, 2pk	L9½"	900.130.17	\$3	Fits 11" deep shelves
		L13¾"	200.943.52	\$3	Fits 14¾" deep shelves
	Shelf	31½" x 11"			
	Birch effect foil	901.048.14	\$5		
	White	101.048.13	\$5		
	Shelf	31½" x 14¾"			
	Birch effect foil	201.048.17	\$7		
	White	401.048.16	\$7		
	Wire shelf	31½" x 20½"		801.012.36	\$8.99
	Drying rack	31" x 20"		500.943.60	\$12.99
	Clothes rail	L31½"		601.012.37	\$6
	Laundry bag	Polyester, Imported			
	White	101.012.30	\$6		
	Black	501.037.84	\$6		
	Stand for laundry bag	15" x 13¾" x 26½"		101.038.04	\$6.99
	Laundry bag with stand	20½" x 9¾" x 27¼"			
	Silver-color/white	601.190.44	\$19.99		
	Hoistable clothes dryer	47½" x 23½" x 11¾"			
	Silver-color	001.190.42	\$14.99		
	Folding clothes dryer	27½" x 63"			
	Silver-color	801.119.43	\$37.99		
	Basket insert	14½" x 9½" x 2¾"			
	Transparent	500.435.73	\$3		
	Casters, 4pk	Ø1¾", H2½"		143.689.80	\$2
	Shoe rack	31½" x 14¾"			
	Silver-color	600.943.50	\$10		
	Hanger with 6 knobs	20½" x 6"			
	Silver-color	400.584.47	\$3		

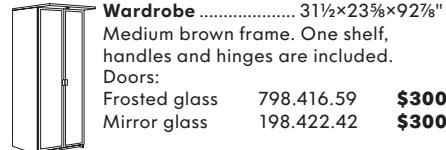
Read more about ANTONIUS on p. 230 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS

HOPEN STORAGE SOLUTION

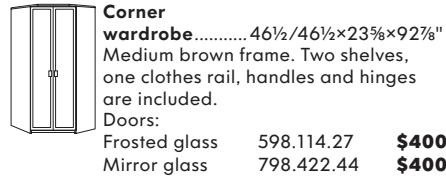
Width x Depth x Height ("")



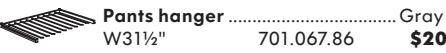
Wardrobe 23 1/2" x 23 1/2" x 92 7/8"
Medium brown frame. One shelf, handle and hinges are included.
Door:
Frosted glass 298.114.24 **\$250**



Wardrobe 31 1/2" x 23 1/2" x 92 7/8"
Medium brown frame. One shelf, handles and hinges are included.
Doors:
Frosted glass 798.416.59 **\$300**
Mirror glass 198.422.42 **\$300**



Corner wardrobe 46 1/2" x 46 1/2" x 23 1/2" x 92 7/8"
Medium brown frame. Two shelves, one clothes rail, handles and hinges are included.
Doors:
Frosted glass 598.114.27 **\$400**
Mirror glass 798.422.44 **\$400**



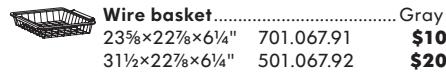
Pants hanger Gray
W31 1/2" 701.067.86 **\$20**



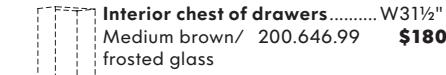
Clothes rail Gray
L23 1/2" 100.148.98 **\$5**
L31 1/2" 900.148.99 **\$10**



Shelves, 2pk Medium brown
W23 1/2" 400.644.86 **\$20**
W31 1/2" 600.644.85 **\$25**



Wire basket Gray
23 1/2" x 22 7/8" x 6 1/4" 701.067.91 **\$10**
31 1/2" x 22 7/8" x 6 1/4" 501.067.92 **\$20**



Interior chest of drawers W31 1/2" Medium brown/
frosted glass 200.646.99 **\$180**

Read more about HOPEN on p. 152 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/HOPEN

STOLMEN STORAGE SOLUTION

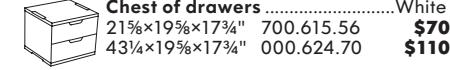
Width x Depth x Height ("")



Post Aluminum
H8 1/2"-12 7/8" 700.602.84 **\$30**



Shelf White
W21 1/2" x D19 1/2" 900.602.83 **\$20**
W43 1/4" x D19 1/2" 100.602.82 **\$25**



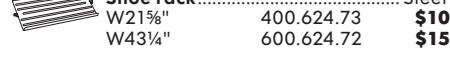
Chest of drawers White
21 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 17 1/4" 700.615.56 **\$70**
43 1/4" x 19 1/2" x 17 1/4" 000.624.70 **\$110**



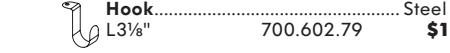
Clothes rail Steel
L21 1/2" 100.602.77 **\$5**
L43 1/4" 300.602.76 **\$10**



Pants hanger Steel
W43 1/4" 200.624.69 **\$15**



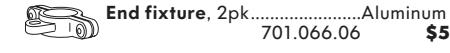
Shoe rack Steel
W21 1/2" 400.624.73 **\$10**
W43 1/4" 600.624.72 **\$15**



Hook Steel
L3 1/2" 700.602.79 **\$1**



Mounting fixture Aluminum
Individual 6pk 600.762.85 **\$2.50**
600.896.62 **\$15**



End fixture, 2pk Aluminum
701.066.06 **\$5**

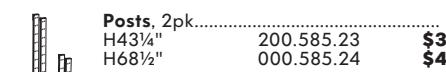


Mirror with storage unit Aluminum
401.067.35 **\$60**

Read more about STOLMEN on p. 160 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN

GORM

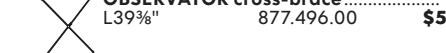
Width x Depth x Height ("")



Posts, 2pk 200.585.23 **\$3**
H68 1/2" 000.585.24 **\$4**



Height extension posts, 2pk 700.585.06 **\$2**
H23 1/4"



OBSERVATOR cross-brace 877.496.00 **\$5**
L39 1/16"



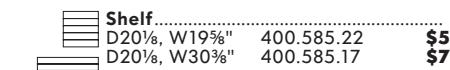
Corner shelf 100.585.09 **\$9**
D12 1/4" Length from corner: 30%"



Corner shelf 600.585.16 **\$13**
D20 1/4" Length from corner: 30%"



Shelf \$3
D12 1/4", W19 1/2" 500.585.12
D12 1/4", W30 3/8" 500.585.07



Shelf \$5
D20 1/8", W19 1/2" 400.585.22
D20 1/8", W30 3/8" 400.585.17



Bottle rack, holds 8 bottles \$8
D12 1/4", W30 3/8" 100.585.14



Clip-on basket \$4
11 1/2" x 10 3/4" x 6" 700.933.07

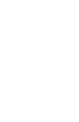


End caps, 2pk \$2
Plastic 900.933.06

Read more about GORM on p. 229 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/GORM

BRODER

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Post H39" H80 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Galvanized 101.171.27 301.171.26	\$8 \$12	 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Bracket front, 2pkGalvanized 401.171.35 001.171.37	\$4 \$6	 31-47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Clothes rail frontGalvanized 201.171.41	\$6
	L-foot with braceGalvanized 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	001.171.23 201.171.22	\$13.50 \$18	 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Bracket front/tilt, 2pkGalvanized 401.254.04	\$3	 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	HookGalvanized 901.201.35 Max load 88 lbs/hook	\$2
	T-foot with braceGalvanized 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	401.171.21	\$18	 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Wall bracketGalvanized 601.201.27	\$5	 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×9"	Cycle hookGalvanized 100.587.12	\$10
	Height extension post and foot...H48" Galvanized	001.201.25	\$8	 31×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Work top/shelfGalvanized 701.201.36 501.171.30	\$25 \$35	 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Tool holder, s7 401.393.64	\$4.99
	Suspension railGalvanized 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	901.171.28 301.201.24	\$5 \$7	 Sheet metal/mesh 31×14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 31×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	ShelfGalvanized 901.201.40 301.171.31 101.201.39 301.201.38	\$15 \$20 \$20 \$30	 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Holder, s2 401.201.33	\$4.99
	Wall uprightGalvanized H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H83 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	501.171.25 801.171.24	\$5 \$10	 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Front edgeGalvanized 801.189.15	\$2	 D2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Holder for garden tools, 4pk 801.201.31	\$4.99
	Bracket center/adjustable, 2pk 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	901.171.33 101.171.32	\$4 \$6	 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ -48×4"	Toolboard 4"Galvanized 701.230.50	\$12	 D12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Holder with straps, 2pk 601.201.32	\$6.99
				 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Toolboard 15%"Galvanized 801.201.26	\$34.99	 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Holder for sports equipment, s2 701.393.72	\$14.99
				 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Clothes rail centerGalvanized 300.923.24	\$5			



Read more about BRODER on p. 228 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BRODER

PAX STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Hinged doors

Requires a minimum ceiling height of 79 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 93 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Width×Depth (""):
Height (""):

PAX ANEBODA door, white White frame	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
	79 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	92 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	79 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	92 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ /30 $\frac{1}{4}$ "			
PAX ANEBODA door, white White frame	\$130	\$150	\$190	\$220	—	—	—	—
White frame	298.425.81	898.425.83	198.425.86	998.425.87				
PAX BALLSTAD door, white White frame	\$115	\$130	\$160	\$180	\$60	\$75	498.425.75	098.425.77
White frame	598.418.77	498.416.70	598.418.82	998.418.80	498.425.75	498.425.77		
PAX BIRKELAND door, white White frame	\$190	\$210	\$310	\$340	\$100	\$155	898.359.50	498.359.52
White frame	098.264.88	898.264.89	498.265.61	298.265.62	898.359.50	498.359.52		
PAX DRAMMEN door, glass/ aluminum, White frame	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320	—	—	—	—
White frame	798.265.07	598.265.08	998.265.73	798.265.74				
PAX FEVIK door, black-brown/ frosted glass, Black-brown frame	\$180	\$180	—	\$280	—	—	—	—
Black-brown frame	—	798.492.45	—	598.492.46				
PAX FEVIK door, oak effect/frosted glass Oak frame	\$160	\$180	\$250	\$280	—	—	—	—
Oak frame	398.416.61	998.416.63	498.418.73	898.418.71				
PAX HEMNES door, black-brown Black-brown frame	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320	—	—	—	—
Black-brown frame	798.507.57	798.416.64	198.507.60	898.420.12				
PAX LOMEN door, high-gloss white White frame	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320	—	—	—	—
White frame	898.274.98	698.274.99	098.276.66	898.276.67				
PAX NEXUS door, birch Birch frame	\$180	\$200	\$290	\$320	—	—	—	—
Birch frame	798.265.31	598.265.32	198.265.91	998.265.92				
PAX BIRKELAND door, glass/white White frame	\$190	\$210	\$310	\$340	—	—	—	—
White frame	298.264.92	098.264.93	598.265.65	398.265.66				
PAX VINSTRA door White frame	—	\$200	—	\$320	—	—	—	—
White frame	—	198.504.68	—	798.504.70				
PAX VIKEDAL door, mirror glass White frame	\$160	\$180	\$250	\$280	—	—	—	—
White frame	398.265.47	198.265.48	498.266.03	298.266.04				

Above combinations are W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and W39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Combine door fronts to fit different size frames. Use these combinations together to make bigger solutions. Prices include $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick melamine frame, doors and hinges. Interior organizers, handles and knobs are sold separately.

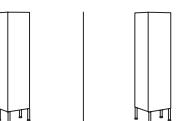
VÄTTERN BATHROOM STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Prices include cabinet, door, hinges and white legs as shown in the illustration. Handles and knobs are sold separately (does not apply to mirror doors).

	Wall cabinets	Base cabinets	Sink cabinets
Door	11½×8½×26¾"	15½×8½×26¾"	15½×15¾×32½"
FEMMEN	\$40	\$50	-
Mirror	598.203.04	798.203.03	-
LÖNNEN	\$50	\$60	\$80
White	298.203.10	498.203.09	798.423.81
LÖVSKÄR	\$45	\$55	\$75
Birch	198.392.25	698.392.23	598.423.82
			598.423.77
			398.424.01

High cabinets



Door	15¾×8¼×76¾"	15¾×15¾×76¾"
FEMMEN	\$90	\$100
Mirror	698.288.61	998.238.76
LÖNNEN	\$110	\$120
White	398.288.67	598.238.83
LÖVSKÄR	\$105	\$115
Birch	698.422.73	398.422.79

Read more about VÄTTERN on p. 268 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/VATTEN

ANORDNA INTERIOR ORGANIZERS

Width×Depth ("")

Glass shelf	\$2.50
11¾×7½"	000.478.75	
15¾×7½"	700.478.72	\$2.50
15¾×14¾"	500.478.73	\$5
 Shelf, 2pk	White
11¾×7½"	000.741.66	\$5
11¾×14¾"	700.741.63	\$10
15¾×7½"	200.741.65	\$5
15¾×14¾"	500.741.64	\$10
 MEST, storage unit, set of 2	... 11¾×7½"	
White	800.980.26	\$4.99
 MEST, storage unit, set of 2	... 15¾×7½"	
White	200.980.34	\$5.99
 LYX, storage unit, set of 3	... 11¾×7½"	
White	600.980.27	\$7.99
 LYX, storage unit, set of 3	... 15¾×7½"	
White	900.980.35	\$9.99

Read more about ANORDNA on p. 264 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ANORDNA

EFFEKTIV

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Handles are sold separately.

	Base with casters	33½×19¾×5½"
	Gray	200.440.17 \$35
	Base	33½×19¾×5½"
	Gray	700.440.10 \$30
	Base	33½×16¾×5½"
	Silver-color	700.718.95 \$40
	Plinth	33½×16¾×5½"
	Birch veneer	500.611.09 \$35
	Beech veneer	601.052.35 \$35
	Black-brown	001.052.38 \$35
	White	901.378.81 \$30
	Add-on unit, low	33½×16¾×15¼"
	Birch veneer	200.432.30 \$40
	Beech veneer	901.051.87 \$40
	Black-brown	300.725.28 \$40
	White	101.378.75 \$30
	Add-on unit, high	33½×16¾×31½"
	Birch veneer	200.747.78 \$80
	Beech veneer	401.053.51 \$80
	Black-brown	600.725.17 \$80
	White	501.378.78 \$60
	Wall cabinet frame, low	33½×14½×16½"
	Birch veneer	300.501.40 \$45
	Beech veneer	401.052.41 \$45
	Black-brown	900.723.37 \$45
	White	701.378.82 \$35
	Door, low	15¾×15"
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾" and wall cabinet frame 33½×16½". Set of 2.	
	Birch veneer	501.051.89 \$30
	Beech veneer	701.051.88 \$30
	Black-brown	101.051.91 \$30
	White	901.378.76 \$15
	Dark red	301.051.90 \$40
	Glossy white	901.208.14 \$40
	Aluminum/glass	601.094.55 \$60
	Aluminum/glass floral	101.226.52 \$70
	Floral pattern	301.053.74 \$50
	Door, high	15¾×30¾"
	For add-on unit 33½×31½". Set of 2.	
	Birch veneer	901.053.85 \$40
	Beech veneer	201.053.84 \$40
	Black-brown	701.053.86 \$40
	White	701.378.77 \$30
	Dark red	501.053.87 \$50
	Glossy white	601.208.15 \$50
	Aluminum/glass	901.094.54 \$70

SINKS AND FAUCETS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	APELSKÄR , sink faucet.....	H3¾"
	Chrome-plated	601.017.89 \$69.99
	HÖLLVIKEN , sink	White
	31½×21½"	800.744.45 \$100
	HÖLLVIKEN , sink oval.....	White
	22½×17¾×6¾"	400.945.82 \$90
	ÅNN , sink.....	White
	23¾×17¾×12¾"	200.333.54 \$160
	ÅNN , bath faucet w/strainer	White
	Matt chrome-plated	046.070.85 \$79.99
	ENSEN , bath faucet w/strainer	H4¾"
	Matt Chrome-plated	900.623.95 \$49.99

Read more about Sinks and Faucets on p. 268 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/sinksfaucets

VÄTTERN, EFFEKTIV, ANORDNA and SINKS AND FAUCETS require assembly

356 BUYING GUIDE

	Aluminum/ glass floral Floral pattern	901.226.53	\$80	
	Roll-front	31½"		
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾".			
	Lockable: Lock and key included.			
	Aluminum	000.725.39	\$70	
	File frame	31½"		
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾".			
	Silver-color	300.439.51	\$40	
	File frame front	31½"		
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾".			
	Birch veneer	601.053.58	\$20	
	Beech veneer	001.053.56	\$20	
	Black-brown	401.053.59	\$20	
	White	101.378.80	\$15	
	Dark red	801.053.62	\$30	
	Glossy white	201.208.17	\$30	
	Extra glass shelf			
	For use in add-on units only.			
		201.055.34	\$10	
	Drawer front	31½"		
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾". Set of 2.			
	Birch veneer	401.052.17	\$30	
	Beech veneer	601.052.16	\$30	
	Black-brown	201.052.18	\$30	
	White	301.378.79	\$20	
	Dark red	401.052.22	\$40	
	Glossy white	401.208.16	\$40	
	Drawer insert with 3 compartments			
	Felt/anthracite	001.181.65	\$15	
	Drawer insert with 5 compartments			
	Felt/anthracite	301.181.64	\$15	
	Drawer without front	31½"		
	Set of 2	801.383.53	\$80	

 Read more about EFFEKTIV
on p. 248 or go to
www.IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV

GALANT

Width×Depth ("")

								
Table tops including frames	Also available in $47\frac{1}{4} \times 31\frac{1}{2}$ " and $47\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{8}$ " in all colors except glass. Prices vary.	Also available in a right-handed version.	Also available in a right-handed version.					
The price is valid with silver-colored legs.	 A-legs	 T-legs	 A-legs	 T-legs	 A-legs	 T-legs	 A-legs	 T-legs
Beech veneer	\$180 598.316.99	\$200 298.359.29	\$210 398.359.24	\$250 898.359.26	\$330 698.359.27	\$360 498.359.28	-	-
Birch veneer	\$180 298.068.18	\$200 698.068.16	\$210 998.069.47	\$250 198.069.46	\$330 998.075.60	\$360 798.075.61	-	-
White	\$140 198.495.16	\$160 198.521.13	\$170 998.521.14	\$210 698.521.15	\$270 498.521.16	\$300 298.521.17	-	-
Black-brown	\$180 898.363.32	\$200 398.370.13	\$210 798.369.69	\$250 198.369.67	\$330 198.373.49	\$360 398.373.48	-	-
Glass	\$210 398.429.86	\$230 598.429.90	-	-	-	-	\$220 198.429.87	\$240 998.429.88

Extension table top including frame					Drawer unit	Legs		
	Half-round 11½x23½"	Half-round 15¾x31½"	Rectangular 31½x23½"	Quarter-round 15¾x31½"	18½x24¾"			
Beech veneer	\$40 898.437.47	\$50 298.374.76	\$60 098.374.77	\$50 998.437.56	\$160 101.169.67	Silver	\$10/ea 400.574.57	\$30/ea 200.569.15
Birch veneer	\$40 798.233.87	\$50 098.218.91	\$60 898.215.47	\$50 198.437.60	\$160 301.169.66	Chrome	\$15/ea 001.055.54	-
White	\$30 098.521.18	\$40 898.521.19	\$50 698.521.20	\$40 498.521.21	\$140 301.379.21	White	\$10/ea 801.348.02	-
Black-brown	\$40 098.437.46	\$50 498.374.75	\$60 698.374.79	\$50 398.437.59	\$160 501.169.65			

 Read more about GALANT on p. 248
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/GALANT

SULTAN

LEAST FIRM



MOST FIRM

FOAM MATTRESSES

SULTAN FÅVANG

Total thickness: 5½" White

Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Roll packed, easy to take home today. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Five comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. High resilience foam for great pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to muscles and skin and enabling you to fully relax. The mattress construction and materials transport moisture away and provide pleasant sleeping comfort with an even temperature.

Twin size	001.398.13	\$229
Full size	001.398.08	\$279
Queen size	401.398.11	\$299

SULTAN FOSSING

Total thickness: 7½" White

Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides to keep the mattress fresh and prolong optimal comfort. Roll packed, easy to take home today. Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieves pressure on your shoulders and hips. Latex and high resilience foam provide high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Filling of lamb's wool, silk and latex transports moisture away and provides a very pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature.

Twin size	101.399.02	\$349
Full size	201.398.93	\$449
Queen size	901.398.99	\$499
King size	701.398.95	\$599

SULTAN FLOKENES

Total thickness: 8¾" White

Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. A 2¾" thick layer of memory foam provides perfect support for your body. Memory foam is a temperature and weight sensitive foam that molds to your body and regains its natural shape when not in use. Memory foam and high resilience foam provide very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Lamb's wool in the filling and lyocell in the ticking transport moisture away and provide a pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature.

Twin size	601.399.28	\$399
Full size	101.399.21	\$499
Queen size	201.399.25	\$549
King size	401.444.31	\$649

LATEX MATTRESSES

SULTAN ELSFJORD

Total thickness: 5½" White

Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. 5 comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Latex provides pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Latex construction provides ventilation and a pleasant sleeping climate.

Twin size	801.399.70	\$349
Full size	501.399.62	\$449
Queen size	401.399.67	\$499
King size	101.399.64	\$599

SULTAN ENGENS

Total thickness: 7½" White

Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Five comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Thick latex core for very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Latex construction provides ventilation and a pleasant sleeping climate.

Twin size	501.399.95	\$549
Full size	401.399.86	\$649
Queen size	201.399.92	\$699
King size	001.399.88	\$799

SPRING MATTRESSES

SULTAN HÖGBO

Total thickness: 7¾" White

Dark gray

Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Extra wadding adds comfort. Bonell springs provide great comfort. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.

Twin size	700.944.20	\$129
Full size	500.944.16	\$179
Queen size	900.944.19	\$199

SULTAN HUSTAD

Total thickness: 7¾"

Light gray

Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Follows the contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.

Twin size	600.992.20	\$249
Full size	300.992.07	\$299
Queen size	400.992.02	\$329
King size	200.992.41	\$379

SULTAN HEDFORS

Total thickness: 7¾"

Light gray

Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. A thick top layer of high resilience foam and extra wadding adds extra comfort. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Follows the contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.

Twin size	801.081.67	\$279
Full size	101.081.56	\$329
Queen size	701.081.63	\$349
King size	501.081.59	\$399

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK

Total thickness: 11" White

Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. An extra thick layer of wadding and high resilience foam adds extra comfort and is pressure relieving. Firm active pocket springs provide precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Follows contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.

Twin size	000.944.09	\$329
Full size	600.944.06	\$379
Queen size	200.944.08	\$399
King size	400.944.07	\$449

SULTAN HEIDAL

Total thickness: 10¼"

White

Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. An extra thick layer of natural wadding adds extra comfort. Active pocket springs provide very precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Follows contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh. Natural materials like eco-cotton, wool, polylactide (PLA) fibers and latex wick moisture away and maintain an even temperature.

Twin size	701.095.77	\$499
Full size	301.109.69	\$699
Queen size	501.109.73	\$799
King size	901.109.71	\$999



Read more about SULTAN on p. 184,
or go to www.IKEA.com/SULTAN

VÄRDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Sink cabinet with countertop	57½×25%×35¾"	Birch/white/stainless steel	198.213.91	\$303
	Corner base cabinet	45¼×45¼×35¾"	Birch	300.721.75	\$299
	Base cabinet	69¼×25%×35¾"	Birch/white	146.316.07	\$349
	Base cabinet	57½×25%×35¾"	Birch/white	346.315.07	\$329

	Counter storage unit	57½×25%×35¾"	Birch/white	946.317.07	\$499
	Drawer unit	41¾×25%×35¾"	Birch/stainless steel	900.492.00	\$299
	Glass-door wall cabinet	27½×14¾×15¾"	Birch	846.313.07	\$79.99
	Glass-door wall cabinet	47¼×14¾×24"	Birch	100.492.42	\$169
	Kitchen trolley	19¾×25%×33½"	Birch	746.318.07	\$129

	Wall shelf with 5 hooks	55½×8¼×19¾"	Birch	800.942.45	\$29.99
	Wall shelf	19½×8¼×55½"	Birch	100.942.44	\$39.99
	Basket	14¾×14¾×6¾"	700.120.90	\$9.99	
		22×14½×6¾"	574.425.12	\$18.99	
	Worktop	Oiled solid birch 57½×25%×1½" 69¼×25%×1½"	900.149.22 900.534.71	\$79.99 \$89.99	

Read more about VÄRDE on p. 132 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/VARDE

General conditions for all Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties

What is covered under the limited warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA through its own service operations or authorized service partner, will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA (or its authorized service partner). Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the original date of purchase of the product. In order to rely on this limited warranty, the original receipt is required as proof of purchase by the original purchaser. Exclusions: The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or

if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The limited warranties are for the benefit of the original purchaser of the product and are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product. Whirlpool, the original manufacturer of the "For IKEA from Whirlpool" appliances will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network.

Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

General Legal Rights:

Some states and provinces do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights that vary from country to country, province to province or state to state.

How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store to make a claim under the product specific limited warranty. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalog or at www.IKEA-USA.com.

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required by original purchaser for the limited warranties to be valid.

To find out more pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY folders in your local IKEA store.

EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTIES



GALANT

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the GALANT series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?**

This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



POÄNG

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of POÄNG armchair frame and POÄNG footstool frame: •Layer-glued frame •Fittings •Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?**

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



EFFEKTIK

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the EFFEKTIV storage series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?**

This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofa, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: •Frame •Fittings •Legs •Leather •Armrests •Bottom linen/supporting fabric •Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use

only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** The IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool and other non-upholstery products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359.

How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



TUNDRA

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty states that with normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and

is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in shops. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 15 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



SULTAN

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: •Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. •Springs in reversible spring mattresses. •Foam core in foam mattresses. •Latex core in latex mattresses.

•Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. •Electric motor in electrically operated beds carry a 5 year limited warranty. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** All pillow tops: SULTAN SANDANE, SULTAN TIMAN, SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TORSMO, SULTAN TUVEBO, SULTAN TYNSET; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE; children's mattresses SULTAN DRÖMMA, SULTAN SNARKA, SULTAN BLUNDA, SULTAN SUSSA, SULTAN SLUMRA. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359.



EKTORP, KRAMFORS, KARLSTAD, VRETA, ARILD, HAMRA

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: •Frame •Base linen/supporting fabrics •Legs •Fittings •Armrests •Covers/leather •Filling •Bed mechanism •PIXBO HÅVET mattress. This limited warranty applies to

domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?**

This limited warranty does not apply to KRAMFORS leather series, KARLSTAD comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP TULLSTA, EKTORP JENNYLUND, EKTORP MUREN and EKTORP BROMMA. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



How long will coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years for SULTAN mattresses and bed bases from the purchase date by the original purchaser. Electric motors have a 5 year limited warranty from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



PAX/KOMPLEMENT
What is covered under this limited warranty?
 This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers: •Frames •Doors •Hinges •Sliding door mechanism •Drawer gliders •Shelves and clothes rails. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT plastic or textiles box, KOMPLEMENT transparent plastic pull-out shelf, KOMPLEMENT pants hanger and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizer. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



AKURUM/RATIONELL
What is covered under this limited warranty?
 This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: •cabinet frames •fronts •INTEGRAL hinges •RATIONELL fully-extending drawers •RATIONELL tempered glass and melamine shelves •RATIONELL wire baskets •plinths •legs •cover panels •deco strips/moldings •countertops that are at least 3.8 cm thick •sinks •PERFEKT end units, wine shelf and plate shelf •PERFEKT shelves with two drawers •RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet •RATIONELL drawers under oven •RATIONELL floor-level drawers •RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** Knobs, handles, countertops that are less than 3.8cm thick, appliances and faucets. Custom countertops are covered under a separate limited warranty (see IKEA store for details). See also "Conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



BRAVAD and VÄRDE
Freestanding kitchens
What is covered under this limited warranty?
 This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the BRAVAD and VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series.
What is not covered under this limited warranty? VÄRDE baskets, VÄRDE knobs and handles, appliances, faucets, shelves and solid wood wall shelves and LAGAN kitchen system are not covered by this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



KITCHEN FAUCETS
What is covered under this limited warranty?
 The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?**

The LAGAN faucet. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



FAVORIT
 pots, saucepans, sauteuse, casserole and grill pan without non-stick coating



FAVORIT
 frying pans and sauté pan with non-stick coating



IKEA 365+
 stockpot, pots and saucepans without non-stick coating, sauteuse and sauté pan



IKEA 365+
 3qt pot and 1qt saucepan with non-stick coating, frying pans and casserole

POTS and PANS

What is covered under this limited warranty?
 This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: •Stability of the base. •Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) •Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?
 This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also conditions for "Everyday Quality -Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for number of years shown on each of the respective logos above from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



WORK A LITTLE, SAVE A LOT

It's the work we do together that keeps our prices low.

First we do our part. We choose manufacturers who can deliver quality at a low price, and we buy in bulk. Then to save on transport and storage, we pack things flat.

Then you do your part. By picking up your furniture, bringing them home and assembling them yourself.

And together we save money.



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

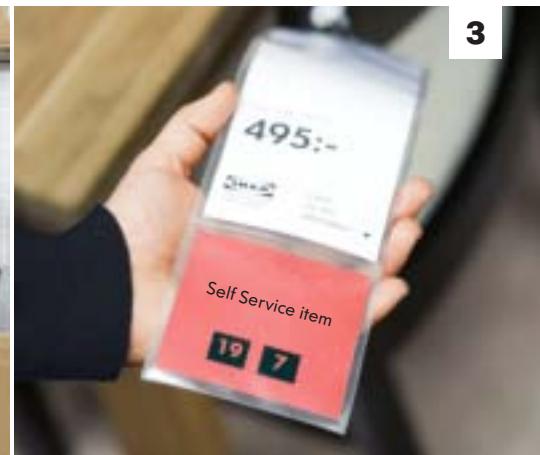
SHOP THE EASY WAY AT IKEA



1



2



3

LIKE WHAT YOU'VE SEEN?

Then visit our website! It's filled with inspiration, home furnishing tips and even more products.

COME VISIT US

And try everything out inside our fully furnished showrooms.

LOOK AT THE PRICETAG

It tells you where to pick up your products. We provide you with a shopping list and pencil. So you can write down where to go.



4



5



6

PICK UP

You pick up smaller items like candles and pillows at the marketplace. For larger products, go to the self-serve furniture area.

BRING HOME

Bring your items home yourself. Most products are flat-packed, so they're easy to transport. Or have them delivered to your home by an independent delivery service at a low rate.

ASSEMBLE

Use the easy-to-follow assembly instructions. And start enjoying your new products today.

MAKE A DAY OF IT



Bring your family to the IKEA store. Your kids can play in the supervised playroom while you shop*. Or why not try out the furniture together? Don't forget to fuel up on energy at the IKEA restaurant. There you'll find special kid's meals as well as baby food. And on your way out, stop by the Food Market and pick up some traditional Swedish specialties.



*Some restrictions apply. See your local IKEA store for details.

AFFORD IT TODAY

The IKEA Credit Card

With the IKEA Credit Card you won't have to wait for the home furnishings that you need. If approved, you can take them home today! Apply now - it's quick, easy and secure. There's no interest if you pay off an IKEA Credit Card purchase of at least \$299 within 90 days* (minimum payments are required). For purchases of at least \$1,000 you can ask to spread your payments over 24 months** To apply, visit your nearest IKEA store or www.IKEA-USA.com

No interest if paid within 90 days on purchases over \$299. Minimum payments required.

*Key Credit Terms: Offer is subject to credit approval. Applies to single receipt purchases of \$299 or more made on an IKEA Consumer Credit Card. Under the promotion no finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase as long as you pay the following in full within 90 days: (1) the promotional purchase amount, and (2) any optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges related to the promotional purchase. If you do not, finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase amount from the date of the purchase. Minimum monthly payments are required during the promotional period. Standard account terms apply to non-promotional purchases, and after the promotion ends, to your promotional purchase. Variable APR is 20.15% as of May 1, 2008. Variable APR of 24.90% as of May 1, 2008 may apply if minimum payment is not made when due 2 times in any 6 consecutive billing periods. Variable APR of 20.15% as of May 1, 2008 applies if account subject to delinquency rate cures the default as provided in the applicable credit agreement. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms.

24 months, fixed monthly payments and a lower APR on purchases of \$1,000 or more.

**Key Credit Terms: Offer is subject to credit approval. 24 Months of Equal Payments at a fixed 12.99% APR when you use your IKEA Credit Card and ask for this special financing on single item purchases of \$1,000 or more. Minimum monthly payments of a fixed amount equal to [4.167%] of the promotional purchase will be required each month until the promotional purchase and any related optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full, in addition to any other required minimum payment. Finance charges will be applied to the promotional balance at a daily periodic rate of .03559% (corresponding ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE OF 12.99%) until the promotional purchase and any related credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full. The following standard credit terms apply to non-promotional purchases: Variable APR is 20.15% as of May 1, 2008. Variable APR of 24.90% as of May 1, 2008 may apply if minimum payment is not made when due 2 times in any 6 consecutive billing periods. Variable APR of 20.15% as of May 1, 2008 applies if account subject to delinquency rate cures the default as provided in the applicable credit agreement. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms.



EKTORP sofa \$499 Idemo black

\$24/month

The IKEA Credit Card lets you make low, convenient monthly payments. Length of time to repay will depend on your interest rate and amount of your payments.

SHOP WHEN YOU WANT

www.IKEA-USA.com or call 1-800-434-IKEA



What you can buy

Buying furniture from your home has never been easier! Browse our online catalog and add items with this symbol to your shopping cart.



Delivery information

Order online or over the phone and have your order delivered by parcel or truck through an independent delivery company. For delivery charge information, please visit us online at www.IKEA-USA.com

Payment options

Ordering is safe and easy! IKEA Direct accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, debit card with a Visa/MasterCard logo, the IKEA Credit Card and IKEA Gift Cards. Qualified business customers also have the option to be invoiced.*

Office and Kitchen Planning

Our online planning tools will help you start planning your new kitchen or office space. If you need help or would like to place your order, please call one of our knowledgeable sales representatives to guide you through the process.

Assembly service

Need a hand with your new furniture? We offer assembly services by an independent company to make it quick and easy. To confirm that assembly is available in your area, call 1-800-434-IKEA.

www.IKEA-USA.com

IKEA DIRECT

phone: 1-800-434-IKEA

Monday - Saturday 8am-12am EST, Sunday 9am-12am EST

IKEA Customer service

Please call your local IKEA store. See p. 368

*For details on setting up a business account call 1-877-548-IKEA.

FIND YOUR IKEA STORE

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to www.IKEA-USA.com/directions for detailed maps and door - to - door directions. See you at the store!

ARIZONA

Phoenix area
IKEA Tempe
2110 West IKEA Way
Tempe, AZ 85284
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

CALIFORNIA

San Francisco Bay Area
IKEA East Palo Alto
1700 East Bayshore Road
East Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (650) 323-4532

IKEA Emeryville
4400 Shellmond Street
Emeryville, CA 94608
Telephone: (510) 420-4532

Southern California
IKEA Burbank
600 N. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91502
Telephone: (818) 842-4532

IKEA Carson
20700 South Avalon Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
Telephone: (310) 527-4532

IKEA Covina
848 S. Barranca Avenue
Covina, CA 91723
Telephone: (626) 732-4532

IKEA Orange County
Costa Mesa
1475 South Coast Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Telephone: (714) 444-4532

IKEA San Diego
2149 Fenton Parkway
San Diego, CA 92108
Telephone: (619) 563-4532

Sacramento area
IKEA West Sacramento
700 IKEA Court
West Sacramento, CA 95605
Telephone: (916) 371-4532

CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven
450 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
Telephone: (203) 865 - 4532

FLORIDA

South Florida
IKEA Sunrise
151 NW 136th Avenue
Sunrise, FL 33325
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

Central Florida
IKEA Orlando
4092 Eastgate Drive
Orlando, FL 32839
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

new!

IKEA Tampa
Opening Summer 2009!

GEORGIA

Atlanta area
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station
441 16th Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30363
Telephone: (404) 745-4532

ILLINOIS

Chicago area
IKEA Bolingbrook
750 E. Boughton Road
Bolingbrook, IL 60440
Telephone: (630) 972-9170

IKEA Schaumburg
1800 East McConnor Parkway
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Telephone: (847) 969-9700

MARYLAND

Baltimore and Washington DC
areas
IKEA Baltimore
8352 Honeygo Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21236
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park
10100 Baltimore Avenue
College Park, MD 20740
Telephone: (301) 345-6552

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston area
IKEA Stoughton
1 IKEA Way
Stoughton, MA 02072
Telephone: (781) 344-4532

MICHIGAN

Detroit area
IKEA Canton
41640 Ford Road
Canton, Michigan 48187
Telephone: (734) 981-3026

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis/St. Paul area
IKEA Twin Cities
8000 IKEA Way
Bloomington, MN 55425
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

New York City area
now open!
IKEA Brooklyn
1 Beard St
Brooklyn, NY 11231
Telephone: (718) 246-4532
Free water taxi from Pier 11 on
Lower Manhattan. Free shuttle
from nearby subway stations. MTA
B61 and B77 bus lines stop in front
of store.

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax
1000 IKEA Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07201
Telephone: (908) 289-4488
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat
and Sun, call 800-BUS-IKEA for
details.

IKEA Hicksville
1100 Broadway Mall
Hicksville, NY 11801
Telephone: (516) 681-4532

IKEA Paramus
100 IKEA Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652
Telephone: (201) 843-1881

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte area
new!
IKEA Charlotte
8300 IKEA Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28262
Opening Spring 2009!

OHIO

Cincinnati area
now open!

IKEA West Chester
9500 IKEA Way
West Chester, OH 45069
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

OREGON

Portland area
IKEA Portland
10280 NE Cascades Parkway
Portland, Oregon 97220
Telephone: (503) 282-4532

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia area
IKEA Conshohocken
400 Alan Wood Road
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia
2206 S. Columbus Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Telephone: (215) 551-4532

Pittsburgh area
IKEA Pittsburgh
2001 Park Manor Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
Telephone: (412) 747-0747

TEXAS

Austin area
IKEA Round Rock
1 IKEA Way
Round Rock, TX 78665
Telephone: (512) 828-4532

Dallas area

IKEA Frisco
7171 IKEA Drive
Frisco, Texas 75034
Telephone: (972) 712-4532

Houston area

IKEA Houston
7810 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024
Telephone: (713) 688-7867

UTAH

Salt Lake City area
IKEA Draper
67 West IKEA Way
Draper, Utah 84020
Telephone: (801) 572-4532

VIRGINIA

Washington DC area
IKEA Woodbridge
2901 Potomac Mills Circle
Woodbridge, VA 22192
Telephone: (703) 494-4532

WASHINGTON

Seattle area
IKEA Seattle
601 SW 41st Street
Renton, WA 98057
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

IKEA Direct

Hours (EST):
Mon-Sat 8am-midnight
Sunday 9am-midnight
Phone: 1-800-434-4532
www.IKEA-USA.com

Not all products shown in the catalog are available for purchase through IKEA Direct. Call number above for details.

CALL AHEAD FOR STOCK CHECK

You may visit us online at www.IKEA-USA.com or call ahead to check stock availability for all products before your visit. Simply have your IKEA catalog in hand. Over the phone, our automated stock check phone system will ask you for the product page number and price or the eight digit article number. Online, you can enter the product name or eight digit article number. This service is not available in the IKEA Houston or IKEA Seattle stores.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any errors or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the most prices. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

new! This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog for this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!

¡Disponible en español también!

Obtén el nuevo catálogo IKEA 2009 en español en tu tienda IKEA o visita www.IKEA-USA.com/catalog

Get inspired. Get invited. Get on the list!



There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store, and you can be the first to know about it. You'll receive notice in advance of store events as well as our sales and specials.

SIGN UP NOW! www.IKEA-USA.com/signup

IKEA SERVICES



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit us online at www.IKEA-USA.com. You can access product details, check stock availability, store directions and much more. You can also get started on those new designs you've been promising yourself, with our online Kitchen, Office 3-D and PAX wardrobe planners for use with a PC.



PLANNING

Office planning

Create and furnish a whole new office yourself with the easy-to-use online IKEA Office Planner. Alternately, we can offer you free tips and advice on how to plan, design and furnish a comfortable workplace cost-effectively in your home or professional office. Call your nearest IKEA store to make an appointment. Delivery and assembly services are also available at reasonable rates.

www.IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner

Kitchen planning

Planning and designing your kitchen couldn't be easier with the IKEA Kitchen Planner. You can drag and drop kitchen units and appliances into layouts, view them in 3-D, try different colors and solutions. Download your own free copy from the IKEA website or use a workstation located in the kitchen department at your local store. You'll also find IKEA kitchen experts who can provide free tips, ideas and advice at any stage of your kitchen project. And don't forget to pick up your free copy of the new 2009 IKEA Kitchen Selection Brochure at the store or view it from our website.

www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner



HOME FURNISHING ADVICE

If you are refurbishing your home, our interior design consultants can provide professional advice and personal assistance. The consultant will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've always wanted and dreamed of. The service is free of charge. However, it is not available in all locations. Please, contact your local IKEA store for details and availability.



PAYMENT OPTIONS

At IKEA stores you can pay the way that suits you best. We accept cash, debit cards, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, IKEA Credit Card and IKEA Gift Cards.



DELIVERY SERVICE

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent delivery company at a reasonable rate. IKEA now removes your old mattress upon delivery of your new one. (An additional fee may apply.) Check with your local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



ASSEMBLY SERVICE

Most IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent in-home assembly service. For a reasonable charge, they'll put it all together. Contact your local IKEA store for full details.



INSTALLATION SERVICE

Depending on how much help you would like, IKEA stores offer/recommend several services – from basic installation to a full customized service – that will make it easier for you. Assembly and installation are by an independent company. Ask for details and prices in your local IKEA store.



RETURN POLICY

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

Mattresses: "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days, if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, quilts, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the AS-IS department, and custom countertops.



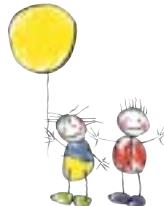
PRICE GUARANTEE

Prices of products featured in the 2009 IKEA catalog are valid until June 30, 2009. You should note however, that if there are other changes beyond our control, we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. (All delivery, assembly and installation services are charged separately and are not included in catalog prices). Prices in the 2009 Catalog are not valid at the IKEA Seattle store.



PLEASE RECYCLE

Our old IKEA Catalog is so last year but, please don't trash it! Keep it for decorating ideas or make sure to recycle it.



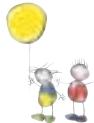
Kids are welcome at IKEA stores!

You don't have to walk across a giant parking lot. IKEA stores have special parking spots closer to the entrance for families with small kids.

You can relax if you forgot to bring your stroller. IKEA stores have handy strollers that you can borrow while you shop.

Your kids can play! All IKEA stores have a supervised play room (ask at the store about specific requirements) plus play spots throughout the store to keep your kids happy, while you shop.

You don't have to worry about snack time. IKEA Restaurants have bibs, highchairs, baby food, bottle warming facilities and special kids' meals. You will also find adult sized meals too!



CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Shopping can be different when shopping with children. That is why IKEA stores offer family friendly services such as:

- Special parking spots closer to the store entrance for families
- A supervised play area (ask at the store about specific requirements)
- Play areas throughout the store
- Kids' meals, baby food, bibs, bottle warming and highchairs in the IKEA Restaurant
- Changing facilities in all restrooms, plus a special baby care room
- Special kids' events all year long. See your local IKEA store's event calendar for details.



RESTAURANT/BISTRO

The whole family can enjoy hot or cold dishes, including our children's special menus and baby food. Our bistro opposite the exit, offers the final temptation of hot dogs, ice-cream and other delicious snacks.



WHEELCHAIRS

Each IKEA store has wheelchairs available for you to borrow.

You can always find a handy place to change diapers. IKEA stores have baby changing facilities in all restrooms, plus a special baby changing and nursing room.

You can stop saying "Don't touch that!" all day. Kids can touch the toys and furniture, open drawers, sit on sofas and lie down on the beds - and so can you!

So, bring the whole family! You won't have to hire a babysitter, and best of all, you'll be glad you brought your kids with you.

BIG DEALS – SMALL PRICES

SEPTEMBER 4 – 7, 2008

While supplies last, limit 1 set per customer.



**KLAMBY sofa, loveseat
and armchair**

\$699/3pc set

KLAMBY \$699/3pc set
100% polyester cover. RA.
Sofa W72½×D34¼×H33⅝".
601.508.12
Loveseat
W61¾×D34¼×H33⅛".
401.508.13
Armchair
W41×D34¼×H33⅝".
201.508.14

SEPTEMBER 11 – 14, 2008

While supplies last, limit 2 per customer.

**JÄPPLING leather
club chair**

\$199

JÄPPLING club chair \$199
100% leather. RA.
L29¾×W34¼". 601.511.28



At IKEA we offer you low prices all year round, but at special occasions you'll also find these great deals while supplies last. So mark your calendar and come back soon!

OCTOBER 10 – 13, 2008

While supplies last, limit 1 set per customer.

IDBYN dining table
and 6 BERTIL chairs

\$199/7pcs
(reg \$389)

IDBYN dining table \$149 (reg. price)
Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. RA.
Black-brown W77½×D37×H29½". 001.396.91
BERTIL chair \$39.99/ea (reg. price)
Painted solid rubber wood. RA.
W15¾×D19¼×H34¼". Seat H17¾". White 901.193.91



A POCKET-SIZED SOFA!

Or bookcase, bed frame, TV-bench, crib, dining table, set of dishes, kitchen sink...

The IKEA Gift Card

The IKEA Gift Card is always appreciated, no matter what the occasion. Let them have the fun of choosing! Give a gift card in the value of your choice, from \$5 to \$500. Purchase at any IKEA store or by calling 1-800-434-4532. Perfect for everyone – including you. Ever tried to wrap a sofa? Terms and conditions apply. See your local IKEA store for details.



INDEX

Accessories (bath).....	267
Accessories (kitchen).....	118
AKURUM kitchen.....	110
Armchairs.....	10
Art.....	340
B aby furniture.....	212
Basement/garage storage.....	228
Bar stools.....	96
Bathroom.....	262
Bathroom organizers.....	264
Bathroom textiles.....	288
Bed frames.....	142
Bed textiles.....	282
Bed-sofas.....	68
Bedroom.....	142
Bedroom collections.....	170
Bedside tables/chests.....	182
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....	64
BESTÅ storage.....	32
BILLY bookcases.....	78
BJURSTA tables.....	100
Blankets.....	32
Blinds.....	292
Bookcases.....	74
Boxes.....	236
BRODER storage.....	226
Buffets.....	99
C andles.....	338
Candle holders.....	338
Ceiling lamps.....	328
Chairs (armchairs).....	10
Chairs (dining).....	104
Chairs (office).....	256
Chests of drawers.....	182
Children's IKEA.....	206
Clothes organizers.....	226
Coat and hat stands/racks.....	234
Coffee tables.....	70
Computer tables.....	240
Cook and Eat.....	304
Curtains.....	290
Cushions.....	278
Cutlery.....	25
D ecoration.....	332
Decoration stickers.....	342
Desks.....	240
Desk accessories.....	250
Desk chairs.....	256
Dining chairs.....	104
Dining collections.....	90
Dining tables.....	102
Dining.....	88
Drawer units.....	258
Drop-leaf tables.....	94
DVD/Audio storage.....	76
Duvets.....	194
E KTORP sofa series.....	52
Entrance/Hall furnishings.....	234
Extending beds.....	220

Floor lamps.....	326
Flooring.....	300
Food storage.....	312
Footstools.....	12
Free-standing kitchens.....	132
Frames/pictures.....	340
G ALANT desks.....	246
Garage/basement storage.....	228
Glass-door cabinets.....	10
Glasses.....	304
GOSA pillows.....	192
H all/entrance furnishings ..	234
Heavy-duty storage.....	228
HEMNES bedroom furniture.....	166
Home office furniture.....	240
Home organization.....	226
Home entertainment.....	10
I KEA 365+ tableware.....	306
IKEA 365+ cookware.....	318
K KASSETT boxes.....	236
Kitchen.....	110
Kitchen cabinet doors.....	136
Kitchen services.....	138
Kitchenware.....	304
Knives.....	319
KARLSTAD sofa series.....	54
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....	180
KVARTAL curtain-hanging system	290
L amps/shades.....	330
Laundry storage/organizers.....	230
Leather sofas/chairs.....	62
Lighting.....	322
Living room.....	10
M attresses/pads	184, 358
MALM bedroom furniture ..	172
Media furniture.....	74
Mirrors.....	344
MYSA quilts.....	194
O ffice furniture.....	240
Organizing.....	226
P AХ wardrobes.....	178
Pendant lamps.....	328
Photo frames.....	340
Pictures/frames.....	340
Pillows.....	192
Plates.....	306
Plants and pots.....	336
Play furniture.....	208
POÄNG armchairs.....	56
Pots and pans	316
Q quilts	192
Quilt cover sets	280

R ATIONELL interior fittings	118
Reading lamps.....	324
Rugs.....	296

Saucepans.....	316
Seating.....	50
Serving dishes.....	306
Shades (lamps)	330
Shades (window)	292
Sheets	284
Shelving units	80
Shoe racks/cabinets	234
Shower curtains	288
Sideboards	88
Side tables	70
Small Business	260
Small organizers	238
Sofas	50
Sofa-beds	68
Soft toys	208
Spotlights	329
STOLMEN storage	160
Stools	96
Storage units	220
SULTAN mattresses	184
Swivel chairs (work)	256

T able lamps	324
Table tops	252
Tableware	306
Textiles	272
Throws	272
Towels	288
Toy storage	206
Toys	206
TROFAST storage	222
TV solutions	72
U plights	326
Utility room storage	230
V ases	334
Video/audio storage	76
VIKA table tops	252

W ardrobes	178
Wash basins/stands	262
Wall decoration	340
Working	240
Workstations	242
Work chairs	256
Workspace storage	240

Y outh room	196
--------------------------	-----

IKEA Information

Environmental policy	140
IKEA Business	260
IKEA Credit Card	367
IKEA Direct	366
IKEA Gift Card	369
Limited Warranty	359
Restaurant	375
Services	370
Shopping at the store	362
Special offers	372
Store locations	368

Buying Guides

AKURUM kitchens	350
ÄNGA storage	347
ANORDNA interior fittings	356
ANTONIUS storage	352
BEDDINGE sofa-beds	349
BESTÅ storage	346
BILLY bookcases	347
BONDE storage	347
BRODER storage	354
EFFEKТИV storage	356
GALANT desks	357
GORM storage	353
HOPEN storage	353
IKEA PS sofa-beds	349
INREDA fittings	346
IVAR storage	348
KOMPLEMENT fittings	355
LAXVIK storage	347
LYCKSELE sofa-beds	348
PAX wardrobes	354
STOLMEN storage	353
SULTAN mattresses	358
TRÄBY storage	348
UDDEN kitchens	352
UTBY	352
VÄRDE kitchens	359
VÄTTERN bathrooms	356

WE HAVE MEATBALLS TOO. LOTS OF THEM.



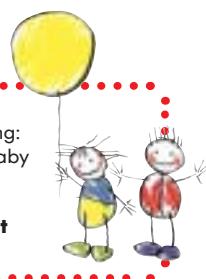
Many dishes and ingredients served in the restaurant can also be brought home from the Swedish Food Market.

Free coffee!

Visit our restaurant before the official store opening and get a free cup of coffee. All coffee sold and served at IKEA stores is UTZ Certified – produced with care for people and the environment.



NEW Children's Menu
Choose from 13 different items including:
Organic pasta with tomato sauce or baby carrots with ranch dressing or organic apple sauce, just to name a few.
All children's menu items priced at only 99¢/ea



IKEA® FOOD

Our **biggest** *idea is the smallest price*

\$899 /ea

KNUBBIG table lamp Mouthblown glass.
Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA.
Ø5, H4". Cherry-blossoms/frosted white
701.304.61

IKEA
9930 Franklin Square Dr
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRESORTED BOUND
PRINTED MATTER
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
IKEA NORTH AMERICA
SERVICES, LLC

Get inspired.
Get invited.
Get on the list!

There's always something new and exciting happening at
your IKEA store, and you can be the first to know about it.

SIGN UP NOW! www.IKEA-USA.com/signup



www.IKEA-USA.com